

# **Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited**

ABN 11 005 357 522

Full Year 30 September 2012

Consolidated Financial Report
Dividend Announcement and
Appendix 4E

The Consolidated Financial Report and Dividend Announcement constitutes the preliminary final report and contains information required by Appendix 4E of the Australian Securities Exchange Listing Rules. It should be read in conjunction with ANZ's 2012 Annual Report when released, and is lodged with the Australian Securities Exchange under listing rule 4.3A.

Name of Company: Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited ABN 11 005 357 522

Operating Results <sup>1</sup>				A\$ million
Operating income	仓	5%	to	17,711
Net statutory profit attributable to shareholders	û	6%	to	5,661
Underlying profit <sup>2</sup>	Û	6%	to	6,011

	Operating Results <sup>1</sup>				A\$ million
	Operating income	Û	5%	to	17,711
	Net statutory profit attributable to shareholders	Û	6%	to	5,661
	Underlying profit <sup>2</sup>	Û	6%	to	6,011
	Dividends <sup>3</sup>	Cen p sha	er		Franked amount <sup>4</sup> per share
	Proposed final dividend		79		100%
	Interim dividend		66		100%
77	Record date for determining entitlements to the proposed final dividend				14 November 2012
	Payment date for the proposed final dividend				19 December 2012

#### Dividend Reinvestment Plan and Bonus Option Plan

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited (ANZ) has a Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) and a Bonus Option Plan (BOP) that will operate in respect of the 2012 final dividend. For the 2012 final dividend, ANZ intends to provide shares under the DRP and BOP through the issue of new shares. The Acquisition Price to be used in determining the number of shares to be provided under the DRP and BOP will be calculated by reference to the arithmetic average of the daily volume weighted average sale price of fully paid ANZ ordinary shares sold on the ASX during the seven trading days commencing on 16 November 2012, and then rounded to the nearest whole cent. Shares provided under the DRP and BOP will rank equally in all respects with existing fully paid ANZ ordinary shares. Election notices from shareholders wanting to commence, cease or vary their participation in the DRP or BOP for the 2012 final dividend must be received by ANZ's Share Registrar by 5.00 pm (Australian Eastern Daylight Time) on 14 November 2012. Subject to receiving effective contrary instructions from the shareholder, dividends payable to shareholders with a registered address in Great Britain (including the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man) or New Zealand will be converted to Pounds Sterling and New Zealand dollars respectively at an exchange rate calculated at 5.00 pm (Australian Eastern Daylight Time) on 16 November 2012.

- Compared to year ended 30 September 2011
- Reported profit is adjusted to exclude certain non-core items to arrive at underlying profit, and has been provided to assist readers to understand the results for the ongoing activities of the Group. The net after tax adjustment was a gain of \$350 million made up of several items. Refer pages 76 to 79 of the ANZ Consolidated Financial Report and Dividend Announcement for the full year 30 September 2012 for further details.
- There is no foreign conduit income attributed to the dividends
- 30% tax rate

120

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT, DIVIDEND ANNOUNCEMENT AND APPENDIX 4E

Full year ended 30 September 2012

	CONTENTS	PAGE
	Section 1 – Media release	1
	Section 2 – Snapshot	5
	Section 3 – CEO Overview	9
	Section 4 – CFO Overview	11
	Section 5 – Segment review	35
	Section 6 – Geographic review	67
	Section 7 – Profit reconciliation	75
	Section 8 – Condensed consolidated financial statements	85
	Section 9 – Supplementary information	105
	Definitions	117
6	Alphabetical Index	120
2		
(7)		
$\Box$	15)	

This Consolidated Financial Report and Dividend Announcement has been prepared for Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited (the "Company") together with its subsidiaries which are variously described as "ANZ", "Group", "ANZ Group", "us", "we" or "our".

All amounts are in Australian dollars unless otherwise stated. The information on which the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements are based is In the process of being audited by the Group's auditors, KPMG. The Company has a formally constituted Audit Committee of the Board of Directors. The signing of these Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements was approved by resolution of a Committee of the Board of Directors on 24 October 2012.

When used in this Results Announcement the words "estimate", "project", "intend", "anticipate", "believe", "expect", "should" and similar expressions, as they relate to ANZ and its management, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date hereof. ANZ does not undertake any obligation to publicly release the result of any revisions to these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

This page has been left blank intentionally

For Release: 25 October 2012



# Media Release

# **ANZ 2012 Full Year Result**

- productivity, super regional strategy drive higher profit and dividend -

ANZ today announced a statutory profit<sup>1</sup> after tax of \$5.7 billion and an underlying profit<sup>2</sup> of \$6.0 billion for the financial year ended 30 September 2012, both up 6% over the prior year (YOY).

The proposed final dividend of 79 cents per share (cps) fully franked is 4% higher YOY. The total dividend for 2012 is \$1.45 per share.

## Group Balance Sheet and Performance Highlights<sup>3</sup>

- Profit before provisions (PBP) increased 5% YOY (4% HOH) reflecting Group-wide productivity gains, improved performance from the Australia Division in the second half, early benefits from the New Zealand simplification program, growth in International and Institutional Banking particularly in Asia and an improving contribution from the Global Wealth and Private Banking Division.
- The Group invested \$1.3 billion in targeted growth initiatives in 2012 with productivity improvements driving flat expenses HOH and positive revenue/cost jaws YOY and HOH.
- ANZ continues to increase the diversity of its revenue base with 21% of Group revenues derived outside of Australia and New Zealand during 2012. Global Markets revenue increased 14% to \$1.9 billion with customer sales income up 10% to represent 61% of total income.
- Net interest margin excluding Global Markets declined 3 basis points (bps) from the end of the first half<sup>4</sup> reflecting increased funding costs in particular from deposits, as well as asset pricing pressure in Institutional.

  Deposits grew 12% with lending up 8% (FX adjusted).
- ANZ continues to have the lowest wholesale funding requirement of its domestic peers. Customer funding comprises 61% of total funding.
- The Group is well positioned for the implementation of Basel 3 from January 2013. As at 30 September 2012, ANZ's Common Equity Tier 1 ratio (CET1) was 10.0% on a Basel 3 harmonised basis<sup>5</sup> or 8.0% under the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority's (APRA) Basel 3 standards.
  - Return on Equity reduced by 60 bps to 15.6%. Benefits from the Group's capital efficiency focus were somewhat offset by higher regulatory capital holdings and reduced earnings on capital in a lower interest rate environment.
- The provision charge was \$1.25 billion broadly in line with 2011. Gross impaired assets declined 7% YOY while the collective provision coverage ratio remains strong at 1.08%.
- ANZ was awarded Bank of the Year, Mortgage Lender of the Year and Business Bank of the Year during 2012. The Group was also recognised as a top 5 Corporate Bank in Asia and was ranked the most sustainable bank globally in the 2012 Dow Jones Sustainability Index

ANZ Chief Executive Officer Mike Smith said: "This result continues our track record of delivering on our promises to shareholders, customers, staff and to the community.

"Our super regional strategy, with its focus on significant organic growth opportunities in Asia Pacific and building strong domestic businesses in Australia and New Zealand, together with an increased emphasis on productivity improvements, has seen us deliver a good performance in 2012.

"Just as important is our strategic progress. Over the past five years we have systematically worked in every area of the bank to transform ANZ, delivering on our regional growth aspirations and emerging from the global financial crisis as a stronger, more international bank.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Financial Report is in the process of being audited.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The statutory profit is adjusted to exclude certain non-core items to arrive at underlying profit.

All comparisons are FY12 versus FY11 (YOY) and on an underlying basis unless otherwise noted.

Comparison of 270 bps Group NIM (Ex Markets) as per slide 26 of the HY12 results pack to 267 bps Group NIM (Ex Markets) for the second half 2012.
 ANZ's interpretation of the regulations documented in the Basel Committee publications; "Basel III: A global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems" (June 2011) and "International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards" (June 2006).

<sup>6</sup> Money Magazine Bank of the Year and Home Lender of the year; Capital-Business Bank of the Year 2012, Top 5 Corporate bank Greenwich Associates survey

"Our results also show that management has been proactively responding to fast changing and challenging conditions in different markets to drive both growth and productivity.

"The Asia Pacific Europe and America (APEA) network now drives 21% of Group revenue<sup>7</sup>; Greater China is now our third largest market in terms of earnings," Mr. Smith said.

Commenting on the 2012 result, Mr Smith said: "Our performance was consistent with the expectations we outlined at the Half Year result and in our August trading update. The results demonstrate continued progress with our super regional strategy while also adapting ANZ to the lower growth environment where tight management of costs and capital is increasingly important.

"While we have continued to invest in our strategy, the increasing focus on productivity has delivered lower cost growth, particularly in the second half where the cost to income ratio fell 110 basis points to 45.1%.

"Performance in the Australia Division improved during the second half. This saw us produce a good result based on market share gains, tight management of margins and a strong productivity focus. Retail performed well across all segments and Commercial saw customer numbers increase, particularly in Small Business Banking.

The International and Institutional Banking Division delivered significant growth in a number of priority segments based on the connectivity of our network. This included strong performances in Natural Resources, Trade and Supply Chain and Global Markets particularly in Foreign Exchange, although performances in Agriculture and Infrastructure were more subdued. Commercial in Asia achieved good growth. We also made progress in adapting the business to the new operating environment, particularly in Australia where subdued trading conditions and significant margin pressure are necessitating continuing change.

"The New Zealand Division delivered another good performance. The credit environment continues to improve and business simplification is showing benefits through productivity gains, good customer satisfaction outcomes, market share growth in key segments and higher staff engagement. We have also announced we will move to one brand and this weekend we will complete the move to one technology platform.

"Profits from the newly-formed Global Wealth and Private Banking Division were flat reflecting market conditions but importantly, having put a new management focus on this business, we saw an improving contribution in the second half with better insurance results, higher investment earnings and productivity improvements. We will be updating investors on the direction of this business next month," Mr Smith said.

Mr Smith added: "With the global economy softening, it's clear that the post-GFC lower growth business environment will be with us for the foreseeable future, as will the requirement to operate with higher levels of regulatory capital and higher funding and liquidity costs. ANZ has the right strategy focused on regional growth markets and we have been making the necessary structural adjustments, including a shift to emphasise productivity improvements and capital efficiency.

"Although the operating environment in 2013 looks more challenging with stronger headwinds in a number of areas, our unique growth strategy and the momentum we have in adapting to the new environment means we are well placed to deliver value and performance to shareholders in 2013," Mr Smith said.

## PERFORMANCE BY DIVISION8

#### AUSTRALIA

Divisional profit grew 4% (up 10% HOH) with PBP up 2% (up 11% HOH). Market share gains in traditional banking, affluent retail and household deposits and lending have been a feature of the 2012 performance with ANZ recognised with a number of awards including Bank of the Year, Home Lender of the Year and Business Bank of the Year.

Retail lending grew 7% with mortgage lending growing above system. ANZ's share of household deposits has grown consistently over the past three years, up 30 bps in 2012. Commercial lending grew 9% driven by increased customer numbers and share of wallet. The Commercial business is harnessing ANZ's regional connectivity with trade finance revenues attributable to Commercial Clients up 20% YOY and Global Markets revenues up 40% YOY.

The Australia Division is transforming its cost base. Costs fell HOH while revenue/cost jaws were positive both YOY and HOH. Further productivity improvements will be driven by greater use of digital platforms, automation and simplification of products and processes. The branch transformation program, part of the recently announced "Banking on Australia" program will deliver an improved customer experience and a more flexible lower cost footprint.

Despite recovering 4 bps HOH the Divisional margin declined YOY reflecting the ongoing impact of elevated funding costs, in particular for deposits.

Comparisons are all FY12 compared to FY11 (YOY) and on an underlying basis unless otherwise noted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> APEA network revenue is total revenue derived from outside Australia and New Zealand regardless of booking point.

Credit quality is performing to expectations. Mortgage delinquencies have continued to decline across all bands (30, 60 and 90 days) however softening economic conditions, particularly in regional Australia, drove increased provision charges.

#### INTERNATIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL BANKING DIVISION (IIB)

Profit from International and Institutional Banking grew 3% with PBP up 7%. IIB continues to grow and diversify earnings by priority geography, product and customer, reducing its historical reliance on Institutional lending and interest rate trading.

Transaction Banking profit increased 23%, Trade and Supply Chain profit was up 47% and Global Markets profit grew 22%. In line with our strategy, around two thirds of Global Markets revenue is now from customer sales and more than half of sales revenue now comes from Foreign Exchange. Overall, 43% of the Division's revenue and 54% of deposits are now derived from outside Australia and New Zealand.

An 11% increase in lending volumes was driven predominantly by APEA where the lending book is dominated by shorter duration trade finance which grew 30%. Challenging macro conditions and tightening margins which declined 19 bps during the second half saw Global Loans profit decline 17%. The difficult margin outcome, particularly in Australia, reflected increased funding and liquidity costs, asset pricing competition and the shift to shorter duration, lower risk assets. Deposits increased 10% YOY with APEA Retail deposits up 17% to \$13.4 billion.

Revenue to cost jaws were neutral, with expenses declining 1% in the second half.

Institutional's gross impaired assets reduced 4% due to a combination of repayments, upgrades and write-offs. The impairment charge was up 46% with losses on a few legacy loans in Australia partially offset by collective provision releases from associated concentration risk provisions.

#### **NEW ZEALAND** (all figures in NZD)

New Zealand Division profit increased 11% with PBP up 4%. The credit environment continues to improve in New Zealand and the Division's simplification focus is delivering benefits including productivity gains and market share growth in key segments. The cost to income ratio fell by 100 bps to 43.9%.

Lending volumes increased 3% with momentum particularly evident in the second half reflecting an increased focus on mortgages in the Auckland region and on the Small Business segment. Deposits increased 9% with good growth in Retail and in Small Business Banking deposits.

In Retail, strong underlying profit growth was driven by balance sheet growth and strong cost control which helped mitigate a tightening margin environment. In Commercial the business is leveraging ANZ's super regional strategy with revenues from Trade Finance up 21% YOY.

In late September ANZ announced it would be merging the ANZ and National Bank brands using the ANZ brand. There is a comprehensive brand and customer management program in place that will run over the coming months.

Credit quality has continued to strengthen. Delinquency rates have declined and gross impaired assets have decreased by 21%. The provision charge declined 12% YOY and 12% HOH.

## GLOBAL WEALTH AND PRIVATE BANKING9

Despite flat profit growth YOY the Global Wealth and Private Banking Division's performance improved half on half, reflecting better performance in insurance and investment earnings and a decline in costs as productivity benefits emerged. The cost to income ratio improved significantly HOH down 350 bps to 56.3%.

Funds under management (FUM) increased 6% with New Zealand performing strongly up 15%. Favourable claims experience partially offset higher lapse rates with net insurance income increasing 4% during the second half and annual individual in-force premiums up 11% YOY and 7% HOH.

#### BALANCE SHEET, CAPITAL, LIQUIDITY AND FUNDING

ANZ is managing returns to shareholders with a focus on executing the Group's strategy in the most capital efficient way.

The Group has raised around \$11 billion of additional capital since 2007 to strengthen the balance sheet and is well positioned for the implementation of the new Basel 3 capital rules from January 2013. ANZ's CET1 ratio stands at 10.0% on a Basel 3 fully harmonised basis or 8.0% under the APRA Basel 3 requirements. The CET1 increase of 55 bps in FY12 was driven by organic capital generation before dividends of 106 bps and capital optimisation initiatives of 28 bps. With the capital strengthening phase now largely complete, ANZ will be removing the 1.5% discount on the Dividend Reinvestment Plan effective as of the forthcoming final dividend.

<sup>9</sup> ANZ announced the formation of the Global Wealth and Private Banking business in February 2012. It encompasses Wealth Management, Insurance, Private Banking and E\*Trade online broking and services more than two million customers across ANZ's key regions.

ANZ's 2012 wholesale funding task of \$21 billion was completed ahead of schedule and one third of the 2013 requirement has already been funded. Having the lowest wholesale funding requirement amongst our major domestic peers provides ANZ with additional flexibility in terms of funding strategy. In 2012, 41% of our issuance was domestically sourced and our global investor base has been further diversified driven by the issuance of covered bonds in a range of currencies.

Liquid assets exceed all wholesale debt maturing in the next 12 months and also exceed the Group's total offshore wholesale debt portfolio.

#### ADJUSTMENTS TO STATUTORY PROFIT - NON-CORE ITEMS

ANZ adjusts statutory profit for certain non-core items to calculate underlying profit. A net \$296 million after tax of non-core adjustments was recognised in the second half. Included in this amount were the \$224 million gain from the sale of Visa Inc. shares announced in September, economic and revenue hedge mark to market adjustments of \$217 million, \$59 million for the New Zealand simplification program and \$220 million in impairment of software assets.

#### CREDIT QUALITY

Credit quality is in line with expectations and ANZ remains appropriately provided for with the total provision coverage ratio at 1.78% and the collective provision ratio at 1.08%.

Gross impaired assets reduced both YOY and HOH. New impaired assets declined HOH with impaired loans 13% lower. All Divisions saw HOH decreases in new impaired assets with the exception of Australia, with increases predominantly in regional agri-business.

The provision charge of \$1.25 billion was broadly in line with last year, albeit the mix of collective and individual provisions differed. Increased individual provisions reflected losses associated with a few legacy loans. There were related releases in collective provision management overlays raised in prior periods.

#### For media enquiries contact:

Paul Edwards Group GM, Corporate Communications Tel: +61-3-8654 9999 or +61-434-070101

Email: Paul.Edwards@anz.com

For investor and analyst enquiries contact:

Jill Craig

Group GM, Investor Relations

Tel: +61-3-8654 7749 or +61-412-047448

Email: Jill.Craig@anz.com

Stephen Ries

Senior Manager, Media Relations

Tel: +61-3-8654 3659 or +61-409-655551

Email: <u>Stephen.Ries@anz.com</u>

Ben Heath

Senior Manager, Investor Relations Tel: +61-3-8654 7793 or +61-435-655033

Email: Ben.Heath@anz.com

## CONTENTS

## Section 2 - Snapshot

Statutory Results

**Underlying Results** 

Key Balance Sheet Metrics

## **Statutory Results**

		H	Half Year			Full Year	
		Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Mov
Net interest income		\$M 6,126	<b>\$M</b> 5,984	2%	\$M 12,110	<b>\$M</b> 11,500	5%
Other operating income		2,768	2,833	-2%	5,601	5,432	3%
Operating income		8,894	8,817	1%	17,711	16,932	5%
Operating expenses		(4,386)	(4,133)	6%	(8,519)	(8,023)	6%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax		4,508	4,684	-4%	9,192	8,909	3%
Provision for credit impairment		(660)	(538)	23%	(1,198)	(1,237)	-39
Profit before income tax		3,848	4,146	-7%	7,994	7,672	49
Income tax expense		(1,104)	(1,223)	-10%	(2,327)	(2,309)	19
Non-controlling interests		(2)	(4)	-50%	(6)	(8)	-259
Profit attributable to shareholders of the Company		2,742	2,919	-6%	5,661	5,355	6%
Earnings per ordinary share (cents)			Half Year			Full Year	
5)	Reference Page	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Мо
Basic	96	102.6	110.8	-7%	213.4	208.2	2
Diluted	96	99.1	106.2	-7%	205.6	198.8	3
				Half Yea	r	Full Yea	r
7		Pot	ference				
Ordinary share dividends (cents)			Page	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 12	Sep 1
Interim - 100% franked			95	n/a	66	66	64
Final - 100% franked			95	79	n/a	79	76
Total - 100% franked <sup>1</sup>			95	79	66	145	140
Ordinary share dividend payout ratio <sup>1</sup>			95	78.5%	60.8%	69.3%	68.6%
Preference share dividend (\$M)							
Dividend paid <sup>2</sup>			95	4	7	11	12
Profitability ratios							
Return on average ordinary shareholders' equity <sup>3</sup>				13.7%	15.6%	14.6%	15.39
Return on average assets				0.85%	0.95%	0.90%	0.949
Net interest margin				2.28%	2.35%	2.31%	2.429
Net interest margin (excluding Global Markets)				2.67%	2.74%	2.71%	2.80%
Efficiency ratios							
				49.3%	46.9%	48.1%	47.49
Operating expenses to operating income				1.37%	1.35%	1.36%	1.40%
Operating expenses to operating income Operating expenses to average assets							
))							
Operating expenses to average assets			98	887	690	1,577	1,230
Operating expenses to average assets  Credit impairment provisioning/(release)			98 98	887 (227)	690 (152)	1,577 (379)	1,230 7
Operating expenses to average assets  Credit impairment provisioning/(release) Individual provision charge (\$M)							

Dividend payout ratio is calculated using 31 March 2011 interim, 30 September 2011 final, and the 31 March 2012 interim dividends and the proposed 30 September 2012 final dividend

0.31%

0.27%

0.32%

0.29%

Total provision charge as a % of average net advances

Represents dividends paid on Euro Trust Securities issued on 13 December 2004

Average ordinary shareholders' equity excludes non-controlling interests and preference shares

# Underlying Results<sup>1</sup>

Onderlying Results		į	Half Year		I	Full Year	
		Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income		6,127	5,984	2%	12,111	11,498	5%
Other operating income		2,748	2,720	1%	5,468	5,314	3%
Operating income		8,875	8,704	2%	17,579	16,812	5%
Operating expenses		(4,002)	(4,020)	0%	(8,022)	(7,718)	4%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax		4,873	4,684	4%	9,557	9,094	5%
Provision for credit impairment		(681)	(565)	21%	(1,246)	(1,211)	3%
Profit before income tax		4,192	4,119	2%	8,311	7,883	5%
Income tax expense		(1,152)	(1,142)	1%	(2,294)	(2,222)	3%
Non-controlling interests		(2)	(4)	-50%	(6)	(9)	-33%
Underlying profit <sup>1</sup>		3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%
Earnings per ordinary share (cents)			Half Year			Full Year	
	Reference Page	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
Basic	25	113.1	112.2	1%	225.3	218.4	3%
Diluted	25	108.8	107.4	1%	216.5	208.1	4%
				Half Yea	r	Full Ye	ar
Ordinary share dividends (cents)			ference	San 12	Mar 12	San 12	Son 11
Ordinary share dividend payout ratio <sup>2</sup>			Page 26	Sep 12 70.8%	59.7%	Sep 12 65.3%	Sep 11 65.0%
Profitability ratios							
Return on average ordinary shareholders' equity <sup>3</sup>				15.2%	15.9%	15.6%	16.2%
Return on average assets				0.95%	0.97%	0.96%	0.99%
Net interest margin			14	2.28%	2.35%	2.31%	2.42%
Net interest margin (excluding Global Markets)			14	2.67%	2.74%	2.71%	2.80%
Profit per average FTE (\$)			17	62,848	59,872	122,681	116,546
Efficiency ratios Operating expenses to operating income				45.1%	46.2%	45.6%	45.9%
Operating expenses to average assets				1.25%	1.31%	1.28%	1.35%
Credit impairment provisioning/(release)							
Individual provision charge (\$M)			19	912	717	1,629	1,203
Collective provision charge/(release) (\$M)			20	(231)	(152)	(383)	8
Total provision charge (\$M)			19	681	565	1,246	1,211
Individual provision charge as a % of average net advances				0.43%	0.36%	0.39%	0.31%
Total provision charge as a % of average net advances				0.32%	0.28%	0.30%	0.32%
And addition a profit by all distantes a secondary			Helf Veer			Tull Year	
Underlying profit by division/geography	Ī	Sep 12	Half Year Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Full Year Sep 11	Movt
Australia		\$M 1,305	<b>\$M</b> 1,187	10%	\$M 2,492	<b>\$M</b> 2,390	4%
International and Institutional Banking				-8%			3%
		1,137	1,235		2,372	2,301	
New Zealand		378	365	4%	743	662	12%
Global Wealth and Private Banking		245	206	19%	451	457	-1%
Group Centre		(27)	(20)	35%	(47)	(158)	-70%
Underlying profit by division		3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%
Australia		1,982	1,991	0%	3,973	3,938	1%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America		521	455	15%	976	762	28%
New Zealand		535	527	2%	1,062	952	12%

<sup>1.</sup> Reported profit has been adjusted to exclude non-core items to arrive at underlying profit, and has been provided to assist readers to understand the result for the ongoing business activities of the Group. Refer to page 12 for the reconciliation between statutory and underlying profit

3,038

2,973

2%

6,011

5,652

6%

Underlying profit by geography

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dividend payout ratio is calculated using 31 March 2011 interim, 30 September 2011 final, and the 31 March 2012 interim dividends and the proposed 30 September 2012 final dividend

<sup>3.</sup> Average ordinary shareholders' equity excludes non-controlling interests and preference shares

## **Key Balance Sheet Metrics**

•	As at		Movement			
	Reference Page	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Capital adequacy ratio (%)						
Common Equity Tier 1						
- APRA Basel 2	30	8.8%	8.9%	8.5%		
- APRA Basel 3	30	8.0%	7.8%	7.5%		
- International Fully Harmonised Basel 3		10.0%	9.8%	9.5%		
Credit risk weighted assets (\$B)	107	254.9	250.2	248.8	2%	2%
Total risk weighted assets (\$B)	107	300.1	284.8	280.0	5%	7%
Palamas Chaste Kay Itama						
Balance Sheet: Key Items  Net loans & advances (\$B)		427.8	412.6	397.3	4%	8%
Total assets (\$B)		642.1	612.2	604.2	5%	6%
Customer deposits (\$B)		327.9	308.3	296.8	6%	10%
Total equity (\$B)		41.2	39.4	37.9	5%	9%
70						
Impaired assets						
Gross impaired assets (\$M)	22	5,196	5,343	5,581	-3%	-7%
Net impaired assets (\$M)	22	3,423	3,629	3,884	-6%	-12%
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances		0.80%	0.88%	0.98%	-9%	-18%
Net impaired assets as a % of shareholders' equity		8.3%	9.2%	10.2%	-10%	-19%
Individual provision (\$M)	98	1,773	1,714	1,697	3%	4%
Individual provision as a % of gross impaired assets		34.1%	32.1%	30.4%	6%	12%
Collective provision (\$M)	98	2,765	2,994	3,176	-8%	-13%
Collective provision as a % of credit risk weighted assets		1.08%	1.20%	1.28%	-10%	-16%
Net Assets  Net tangible assets per ordinary share (\$)¹		12.22	11.74	11.44	4%	7%
Net tangible assets attributable to ordinary shareholders (\$B) <sup>1</sup>		33.2	31.5	30.1	5%	10%
Other information		40.000	40.500	50.007	001	407
Full time equivalent staff (FTE)		48,239	49,509	50,297	-3%	-4%
Assets per FTE (\$M)		13.3	12.4	12.0	7%	11%
Share price						
- high²		\$25.12	\$23.68	\$24.49	6%	3%
- low <sup>2</sup>		\$20.26	\$18.60	\$17.63	9%	15%
- closing		\$24.75	\$23.26	\$19.52	6%	27%
Market capitalisation of ordinary shares (\$B)		67.3	62.3	51.3	8%	31%

Equals shareholders' equity less preference share capital, non-controlling interests, goodwill and other intangibles During the half year reporting period

Net loans & advances by division/geography		As at (\$B)	Movement		
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Australia	244.7	238.8	228.5	2%	7%
International and Institutional Banking	107.6	102.2	97.2	5%	11%
New Zealand	70.1	67.2	67.2	4%	4%
Global Wealth and Private Banking	5.4	5.2	5.1	4%	6%
Group Centre	-	(0.8)	(0.7)	-100%	-100%
Net loans & advances by division	427.8	412.6	397.3	4%	8%
Australia	305.8	298.0	285.0	3%	7%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	45.3	40.7	38.8	11%	17%
New Zealand	76.7	73.9	73.5	4%	4%
Net loans & advances by geography	427.8	412.6	397.3	4%	8%

#### CEO Overview<sup>1</sup>

#### **Strategy and Performance**

ANZ is executing a focused strategy to build the best connected, most respected bank across the Asia Pacific region.

The bank is pursuing significant organic growth opportunities in the Asia Pacific region and with our strong domestic businesses in Australia and New Zealand, our distinctive footprint and super regional connectivity we are uniquely positioned to meet the needs of customers, who are increasingly linked to regional capital, trade and wealth flows.

Management has proactively responded to the fast changing and challenging conditions in different markets, and is driving performance with innovative market and productivity initiatives.

In 2012 our differentiated strategy delivered a record underlying profit of \$6 billion, with a Return on Equity of 15.6%, earnings per share of \$2.25 and a total dividend per share of \$1.45. Underlying net profit increased 6% year on year (YOY) and 2% half on half (HOH), with positive jaws YOY and HOH and an improving cost trend through the second half.

APEA network revenues<sup>2</sup> represented 21% of total Group revenue. Significantly, Greater China is now our third largest market in terms of earnings.

#### **Group Strategic Aspiration**

ANZ's aspiration is to have 25-30% of profit driven by network revenue, that is revenue sourced from the Asia Pacific region, by 2017. We have made good progress towards this aspiration. Central to delivery of this goal will be ongoing productivity improvements including a 2% reduction in the cost to income ratio over the next two years, greater capital efficiency and increasing earnings stream differentiation.

#### Strategic progress 2012

While economic conditions across the Asia Pacific region remain more robust by comparison to much of the rest of the world, conditions for banking remain challenging characterised by deleveraging and lower credit growth in our core Australian and New Zealand markets and heightened competition for customer deposits. The impact of these macro-conditions has been compounded by increased levels of regulatory capital and higher funding costs.

As growth opportunities shift from the developed economies of the West to Asian economies, China in particular, ANZ's super regional strategy linked to growing trade, investment and people flows within the region is more appropriate today than ever. The Group has also continued to adapt to both structural and cyclical changes in the market, working to fundamentally change our business model, focusing on improving productivity, driving capital efficiency and managing our risk profile.

The scale of transformation achieved at ANZ over the past five years has been significant, with a systematic and coordinated program of action across every area of the bank to deliver on the super regional strategy, and while more needs to be done to reposition the bank, 2012 has seen us deliver a good performance.

In our major domestic market of Australia, we delivered a good result based on market share gains, tighter management of margins and a strong productivity focus. Retail performed well across all segments and Commercial saw customer numbers increase particularly in Small Business Banking while driving productivity improvements with jaws positive HOH and YOY. The Division is continuing to build and leverage the bank's super regional capabilities. For example, in the Commercial business, where trade finance revenues generated by Commercial clients increased 20% YOY and Global Markets revenues (e.g. foreign exchange) grew 40% YOY. ANZ recently announced a five year \$1.5 billion "Banking on Australia" program funded from the existing cost base that incorporates a longer term branch transformation program that will deliver an improved customer experience and a more flexible lower cost footprint. This includes a focus on new consumer technologies and channels such as our leading mobile banking application for iPhone and Android users with 780,000 registered users now using the service in the Australian market.

Our New Zealand business delivered another solid performance in 2012. The business simplification program is delivering early benefits with productivity improvements including a new integrated management structure and a 56% reduction in product numbers with the cost to income ratio down 100 bps YOY. At the same time, the simplification of the business has seen customer satisfaction gains, market share growth in key segments and higher staff engagement. We also announced a move to one brand in New Zealand - the ANZ brand - which will take place progressively over the next two years, and from late October the bank will operate on one banking platform assisting the delivery of further productivity improvements.

The International and Institutional Banking Division is growing and diversifying its earnings by priority geography, product and customer. In 2012, 43% of Divisional revenues and 54% of deposits were derived from outside Australia and New Zealand.

While annual growth trends were solid in 2012, the second half was impacted by more subdued trading conditions and in Australia, by significant margin pressure as well as individual provisions relating to a few legacy customers. The Division has continued to transition away from its historical reliance on institutional lending and interest rate trading. Growth was significant in many of our priority segments based on the connectivity of our network - Transaction Banking profit increased 23% with profit from Trade and Supply Chain up 47%. Global Markets profit grew 22% with around two thirds of revenue from customer sales with foreign exchange now a major contributor to revenue.

The newly-formed Global Wealth and Private Banking Division improved performance in the second half with better insurance results, higher investment earnings and productivity improvements. The Division has been focused on regaining earnings momentum through increasing the depth of customer relationships with ANZ customers through the provision of wealth solutions and implementing productivity improvements through greater standardisation of processes. Costs in the business reduced 3% HOH while sales through ANZ branded channels have increased.

Operations - The Group's earnings growth has been supported by improved leverage of our operational hubs. Having reached sufficient scale in our hubs we are now focussed on realising further service and efficiency benefits. This is reducing Group unit costs, strengthening operating risk management and providing our increasingly global customer base with 'follow-the-sun' servicing.

CEO Overview is reported on an underlying basis

APEA network revenue is total revenue derived from outside Australia and New Zealand regardless of booking point.

#### **CEO OVERVIEW**

- The Group has generated around \$11 billion of additional capital since 2007 to strengthen the balance sheet and is well positioned for the
  implementation of Basel 3 from January 2013. The Group's Common Equity Tier 1 ratio was 10.0% at 30 September 2012 on a Basel 3 harmonised
  basis or 8.0% under APRA's Basel 3 standards. Customer funding was 61% of total funding.
- Risk Gross impaired assets reduced both HOH and YOY and the Group's coverage ratios remain strong with CP to CRWA at 1.08% and the total
  provision ratio at 1.78%.

#### Medium to Long Term Strategic Goals

ANZ is committed to delivering above-peer earnings growth with strong capital and expense disciplines, targeting a 200 bps improvement in the Group cost to income ratio over the next two years while increasing our ROE from current levels. The target dividend payout ratio remains at around 65% of underlying profit which we believe to be a sustainable level in a Basel 3 environment.

To do this we will:

- Further strengthen our position in our core markets of Australia and New Zealand by driving productivity benefits, leveraging the super regional strategy and using technology to drive improved functionality.
  - In Australia we are investing to transform the business through improved channel management (branch network reconfiguration, digital platforms), improving sales effectiveness and lowering cost to serve in our commercial business, and investing in customer insights and understanding.
  - In New Zealand we will work under one brand on one platform with more efficient market coverage.

Focus our Asian expansion primarily on Institutional Banking, supporting our Australian and New Zealand customers, targeting profitable markets and segments in which we have expertise which are connected through trade and capital flows while continuing to efficiently build our niche Commercial and Retail businesses.

Achieve greater efficiency and control through the use of scalable common infrastructure and platforms.

Maintain strong liquidity and actively manage capital to enhance ROE.

Build on our Super Regional capabilities - utilising our management bench-strength and continuing to deepen our international talent pool.

Apply strict acquisition criteria when reviewing inorganic opportunities.

#### Summary

ANZ's financial goal is to deliver top quartile total shareholder return (TSR) performance and above-peer EPS growth through the cycle, by building a position as the best connected, most respected bank in the Asia Pacific region.

#### CONTENTS

#### Section 4 - CFO Overview

Underlying profit

Divisional performance

Review of Group results

Income and expenses

Credit risk

Income tax expense

Impact of exchange rate movements/revenue hedges

Earnings per share

Dividends

Economic profit

Balance sheet, liquidity and capital

Deferred acquisition costs and deferred income

Software capitalisation

#### Non-IFRS information

The Group provides two additional measures of performance in the Results Announcement which are prepared on a basis other than in accordance with the accounting standards; namely underlying profit and economic profit. The guidance provided in Australian Securities and Investments Commission Regulatory Guide 230 has been followed when presenting this information.

#### **Underlying profit**

Profit has been adjusted to exclude non-core items to arrive at underlying profit, the result for the ongoing business activities of the Group. These adjustments have been determined on a consistent basis with those made in prior periods. The adjustments made in arriving at underlying profit are included in statutory profit which is subject to audit within the context of the Group statutory audit opinion. The Financial Report is in the process of being audited. Underlying profit is not audited, however, the external auditor has informed the Audit Committee that the adjustments, and the presentation thereof, are based on the guidelines released by the Australian Institute of Company Directors (AICD) and the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA), and have been determined on a consistent basis with those made in prior periods.

#### The CFO Overview section is reported on an underlying basis.

	Half Year		Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Statutory profit attributable to shareholders of the Company	2,742	2,919	-6%	5,661	5,355	6%
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit <sup>1</sup>	296	54	large	350	297	18%
Underlying profit	3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%

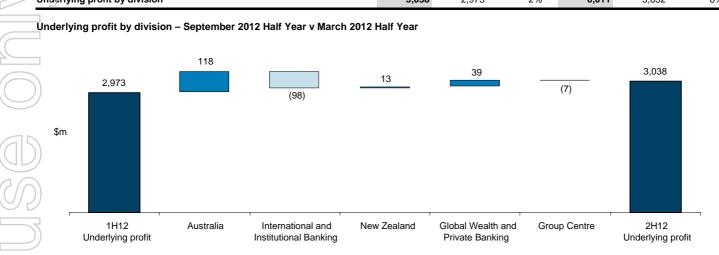
))			Half Year			Full Year			
<i>y</i> ⊋		Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Adjustments be and underlying p	ween statutory profit profit <sup>1</sup>								
Gain on sale	of Visa shares	(224)	-	n/a	(224)	-	n/a		
New Zealand	Simplification programme	59	46	28%	105	86	22%		
Acquisition re	lated adjustments	13	28	-54%	41	126	-67%		
Treasury sha	res adjustment	26	70	-63%	96	(41)	large		
Changes in N	ew Zealand tax legislation	-	-	n/a	-	(2)	-100%		
Economic he	dging - fair value (gains)/losses	207	22	large	229	117	96%		
Revenue and	net investment hedges (gains)/losses	10	(63)	large	(53)	51	large		
Capitalised so	oftware impairment	220	-	n/a	220	-	n/a		
NZ managed	funds impacts	-	1	-100%	1	(39)	large		
Non continuir	g businesses	(15)	(50)	-70%	(65)	(1)	large		
Total adjustmen	ts between		•			•			
statutory profit a	and underlying profit <sup>1</sup>	296	54	large	350	297	18%		

Refer to pages 76 to 79 for analysis of the reconciliation of statutory profit to underlying profit

	_,	,				
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit <sup>1</sup>	296	54	large	350	297	18%
Underlying profit	3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%
	ı	Half Year		ı	Full Year	
	Sep 12	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit		·			·	
Gain on sale of Visa shares	(224)	-	n/a	(224)	-	n/a
New Zealand Simplification programme	59	46	28%	105	86	22%
Acquisition related adjustments	13	28	-54%	41	126	-67%
Treasury shares adjustment	26	70	-63%	96	(41)	large
Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	-	-	n/a	-	(2)	-100%
Economic hedging - fair value (gains)/losses	207	22	large	229	117	96%
Revenue and net investment hedges (gains)/losses	10	(63)	large	(53)	51	large
Capitalised software impairment	220	-	n/a	220	-	n/a
NZ managed funds impacts	-	1	-100%	1	(39)	large
Non continuing businesses	(15)	(50)	-70%	(65)	(1)	large
Total adjustments between		·	•		•	
statutory profit and underlying profit	296	54	large	350	297	18%
Refer to pages 76 to 79 for analysis of the reconciliation of statutory profit to unde	rlying profit					
		Likvi		_		
		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
Net interest income		<u> </u>	Movt 2%	Sep 12	<u> </u>	Movt
Net interest income Other operating income	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M		Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	
	Sep 12 \$M 6,127	Mar 12 \$M 5,984	2%	Sep 12 \$M 12,111	Sep 11 \$M 11,498	5%
Other operating income	Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748	Mar 12 \$M 5,984 2,720	2% 1%	Sep 12 \$M 12,111 5,468	Sep 11 \$M 11,498 5,314	5% 3%
Other operating income Operating income	Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875	Mar 12 \$M 5,984 2,720 8,704	2% 1% 2%	Sep 12 \$M 12,111 5,468 17,579	Sep 11 \$M 11,498 5,314 16,812	5% 3% 5%
Other operating income Operating income Operating expenses	Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875 (4,002)	Mar 12 \$M 5,984 2,720 8,704 (4,020)	2% 1% 2% 0%	Sep 12 \$M 12,111 5,468 17,579 (8,022)	Sep 11 \$M 11,498 5,314 16,812 (7,718)	5% 3% 5% 4%
Other operating income Operating income Operating expenses Profit before credit impairment and income tax	Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875 (4,002) 4,873	Mar 12 \$M 5,984 2,720 8,704 (4,020) 4,684	2% 1% 2% 0% 4%	Sep 12 \$M 12,111 5,468 17,579 (8,022) 9,557	Sep 11 \$M 11,498 5,314 16,812 (7,718) 9,094	5% 3% 5% 4% 5%
Other operating income Operating income Operating expenses Profit before credit impairment and income tax Provision for credit impairment	Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875 (4,002) 4,873 (681)	Mar 12 \$M 5,984 2,720 8,704 (4,020) 4,684 (565)	2% 1% 2% 0% 4% 21%	Sep 12 \$M 12,111 5,468 17,579 (8,022) 9,557 (1,246)	Sep 11 \$M 11,498 5,314 16,812 (7,718) 9,094 (1,211)	5% 3% 5% 4% 5% 3%
Other operating income Operating income Operating expenses Profit before credit impairment and income tax Provision for credit impairment Profit before income tax	Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875 (4,002) 4,873 (681) 4,192	Mar 12 \$M 5,984 2,720 8,704 (4,020) 4,684 (565) 4,119	2% 1% 2% 0% 4% 21% 2%	Sep 12 \$M 12,111 5,468 17,579 (8,022) 9,557 (1,246) 8,311	Sep 11 \$M 11,498 5,314 16,812 (7,718) 9,094 (1,211) 7,883	5% 3% 5% 4% 5% 3% 5%

#### **Divisional performance**

	Haif Year			Full Year			
Underlying profit by division	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Australia	1,305	1,187	10%	2,492	2,390	4%	
International and Institutional Banking	1,137	1,235	-8%	2,372	2,301	3%	
New Zealand	378	365	4%	743	662	12%	
Global Wealth and Private Banking	245	206	19%	451	457	-1%	
Group Centre	(27)	(20)	35%	(47)	(158)	-70%	
Underlying profit by division	3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%	



#### September 2012 v March 2012

#### Australia

Profit increased 10% driven by an uplift in Retail net interest income (with both higher mortgage volumes and improved net interest margin) and a reduction in expenses, partly offset by an uplift in provision charges in Commercial.

#### International and Institutional Banking

Profit decreased 8% due to continued margin compression (as the impact of the Global Financial Crisis repricing partially reversed), strong competition on deposits, lower global markets revenues (after a very strong first half) and higher individual provision charges relating to a few legacy customers in Australia, partially offset by related collective provision releases.

#### **New Zealand**

Profit increased 4% due to fee income growth and lower provision charges.

#### **Global Wealth and Private Banking**

Profit was up 19% due to improved insurance results, higher investment earnings and a reduction in operating expenses.

#### **Group Centre**

The loss was \$7 million higher mainly due to increased investment in technology infrastructure, partially offset by higher income on surplus capital and higher realised revenue hedge gains.

#### September 2012 v September 2011

Profit increased 4% driven by net interest income growth, with solid balance sheet growth partially offset by lower margins, and lower provision charges.

#### International and Institutional Banking

Profit increased 3% with strong Global Markets revenues (particularly in the March 2012 half) and strong Transaction Banking volumes, offset by higher provision charges and declining margins in Global Loans.

#### **New Zealand**

Profit increased 12% on the back of margin improvement and lower provisions.

#### **Global Wealth and Private Banking**

Profit decreased 1% due to adverse investor sentiment and subdued market returns negatively impacting volumes, partially offset by higher investment earnings.

#### **Group Centre**

The loss was \$111 million lower than the full year of 2011 mainly due to higher earnings on centrally held capital and lower provision charges.

Refer to Section 5 - Segment Review on pages 35 to 66 for further details.

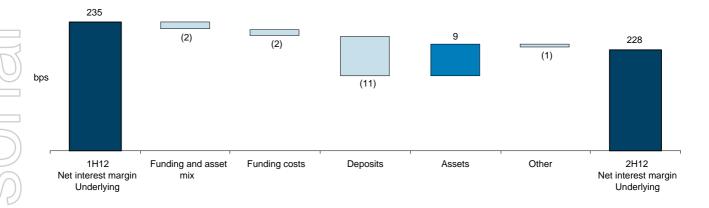
#### **Review of Group results**

#### Income and expenses

#### Net interest income

		Half Year			Full Year			
Group	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Underlying net interest income	6,127	5,984	2%	12,111	11,498	5%		
Average interest earning assets	538,161	508,762	6%	523,461	474,302	10%		
Net interest margin (%) - underlying	2.28	2.35	-3%	2.31	2.42	-5%		
Group (excluding Global Markets)								
Underlying net interest income	5,765	5,636	2%	11,401	10,860	5%		
Average interest earning assets	431,049	410,917	5%	420,964	388,407	8%		
Net interest margin (%) - underlying	2.67	2.74	-2%	2.71	2.80	-3%		
<del>)</del>								
		Half Year			Full Year			
Underlying net interest margin by division (excluding Global Wealth and Private Banking)	Sep 12 %	Mar 12 %	Movt	Sep 12 %	Sep 11 %	Movt		
Australia	2.49	2.45	2%	2.47	2.59	-5%		
International and Institutional Banking	1.76	1.95	-10%	1.85	2.09	-11%		
New Zealand	2.59	2.66	-3%	2.62	2.52	4%		

#### Group net interest margin - September 2012 Half Year v March 2012 Half Year



#### September 2012 v March 2012 (including Global Markets)

The increase in net interest income was driven by an increase in average interest earning assets partially offset by a decline in the net interest margin.

Average interest earning assets (+\$29.4 billion or 6%)

- Australia (+ \$9.9 billion or 4%): Mortgages up \$7.7 billion and Commercial up \$2.3 billion, primarily in Business Banking and Regional Commercial Banking.
- IIB (+\$16.8 billion or 8%): Global Markets up \$9.3 billion reflecting growth in liquid assets, trading and investment securities, Transaction
  Banking up \$3.6 billion with an increase in trade finance loans in the APEA region and Global Loans was up \$3.1 billion with growth mainly in
  corporate customer lending.

Average deposits and other borrowings (+\$17.1 billion or 5%)

- Australia (+ \$7.5 billion or 6%): reflecting increased customer deposits in Retail from higher volumes on Progress, Online and Business Premium Saver products and term deposits, along with growth in deposits in Commercial.
- IIB (+\$6.9 billion or 5%): increased customer deposits, with growth concentrated in the APEA region.
- New Zealand (+\$3.1 billion or 8%): an uplift in customer deposits in Small Business Banking and Retail.

Net interest margin (-7 basis points)

- Funding and asset mix (-2 bps): adverse due to relative growth in lower margin Trade loan assets and in the lower margin Asian geography.
- Funding costs (-2 bps): lower returns on capital, while wholesale funding costs were broadly flat.
- Deposit costs (-11 bps): reflecting strong competition for retail and commercial deposits and some mix impact from growth in lower margin term deposits.
- Assets (+9 bps): primarily benefits of re-pricing mortgages in Australia, partially offset by margin compression in Global Loans.

#### Net interest income, cont'd

#### September 2012 v September 2011 (including Global Markets)

The increase in net interest income was driven by an increase in average interest earning assets partially offset by a decline in the net interest margin.

Average interest earning assets (+\$49.2 billion or 10%)

- Australia (+ \$16.3 billion or 7%). Mortgages up \$13.0 billion and Commercial up \$3.1 billion, primarily in Business Banking.
- IIB (+\$32.3 billion or 18%): Global Markets increased \$16.6 billion due to growth in liquid assets, trading and investment securities, combined with a \$7.6 billion growth in Global Loans and a \$6.3 billion uplift in trade finance lending in Transaction Banking.

Average deposits and other borrowings (+\$45.3 billion or 13%)

- Australia (+ \$13.9 billion or 12%): reflecting increased customer deposits in Retail from higher volumes on Progress, Online and Business
  Premium Saver products and term deposits, along with growth in deposits in Commercial.
- IIB (+\$15.8 billion or 12%): mainly due to increased customer deposits within the APEA region.
- Group Centre (+\$11.3 billion or 25%): represents increased wholesale funding raised during the period.

Net interest margin (-11 basis points):

- Funding and asset mix (+1 bps): reduced the reliance on more expensive wholesale funding due to increased customer deposits, partially offset by unfavourable asset mix with higher growth in lower margin products (for example Trade Loans).
- Funding costs (-8 bps): increased wholesale funding costs and lower returns on capital due to declining interest rate environment in Australia
  and New Zealand.
- Deposit costs (-10 bps): reflecting strong competition for retail and commercial deposits, predominantly in Australia.
- Assets (+6 bps): primarily benefits of re-pricing mortgages in Australia, partially offset by margin compression in Global Loans.

#### Other operating income

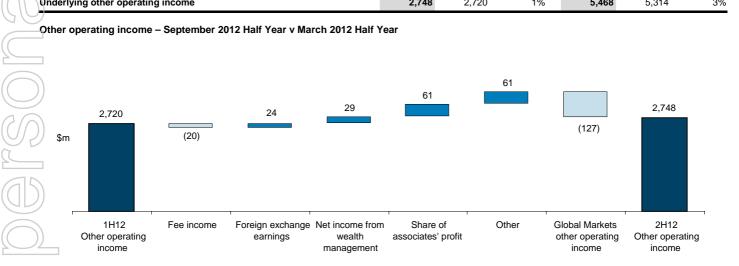
	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Fee income <sup>1</sup>	1,136	1,156	-2%	2,292	2,257	2%	
Foreign exchange earnings <sup>1</sup>	152	128	19%	280	297	-6%	
Net income from wealth management	589	560	5%	1,149	1,146	0%	
Share of associates' profit	230	169	36%	399	419	-5%	
Other <sup>1</sup>	94	33	large	127	143	-11%	
Global Markets other operating income	547	674	-19%	1,221	1,052	16%	
Underlying other operating income	2,748	2,720	1%	5,468	5,314	3%	

Excluding Global Markets

#### Global Markets income

Underlying Global Markets income	909	1,022	-11%	1,931	1,690	14%
Other operating income	547	674	-19%	1,221	1,052	16%
Underlying net interest income	362	348	4%	710	638	11%
Underlying net interest income	362	348	4%	710	638	1

	Half Year			Full Year			
Underlying other operating income by division	Sep 12 %	Mar 12 %	Movt	Sep 12 %	Sep 11 %	Movt	
Australia	608	586	4%	1,194	1,185	1%	
International and Institutional Banking	1,355	1,395	-3%	2,750	2,523	9%	
New Zealand	166	159	4%	325	316	3%	
Global Wealth and Private Banking	691	664	4%	1,355	1,350	0%	
Group Centre	(72)	(84)	-14%	(156)	(60)	large	
Underlying other operating income	2,748	2,720	1%	5,468	5,314	3%	



#### September 2012 v March 2012

#### Fee income (excluding Global Markets)

Global Institutional decreased \$17 million due to lower Corporate Advisory activity.

#### Foreign Exchange (excluding Global Markets)

- Group Centre increased \$15 million mainly due to higher realised revenue hedge gains.
- Consumer Cards and Unsecured Lending increased \$7 million driven by higher volumes as a result of seasonality.

#### **Net Income from Wealth Management**

Global Wealth and Private Banking increased \$24 million primarily due to the impact of interest and inflation rates on insurance and annuity reserves, higher sales from Asian operations as well as favourable insurance results, partially offset by lower funds management and advice income.

#### Other operating income, cont'd

#### Share of associates profit

- P.T. Bank Pan Indonesia (Panin Bank) increased \$27 million due to underlying business growth and an \$8 million adjustment from aligning
  accounting policies.
- Shanghai Rural Commercial Bank (SRCB) increased \$18 million mainly as a result of lower provision charges in the second half of 2012.
- AMMB Holdings Berhad (AMMB) increased \$12 million as a result of underlying business growth.

#### Other income (excluding Global Markets)

- The first half of 2012 included a \$31 million write-down of the investment in Saigon Securities Inc (SSI).
- Global Loans increased \$12 million due mainly to a gain on restructuring a transaction.
- Mortgages increased \$7 million due to the gain on sale of the Origin business.
- Global Wealth and Private Banking increased \$4 million mainly due to an impairment charge in the E\*Trade business in the first half of 2012.

Total **Global Markets** income is affected by mix impacts between the categories within other operating income and net interest income. Total Global Markets income decreased \$113 million or 11%. Refer page 49 for further information.

#### September 2012 v September 2011

#### Fee income (excluding Global Markets)

• Transaction Banking increased \$34 million driven by volume growth.

#### Foreign Exchange (excluding Global Markets)

- Group Centre decreased \$43 million mainly due to lower realised revenue hedge gains.
- Transaction Banking increased \$15 million driven by higher volumes.
- · Consumer Cards and Unsecured Lending increased \$6 million driven by pricing initiatives and increased travel card volumes.

#### **Net Income from Wealth Management**

- Global Wealth and Private Banking increased \$43 million primarily due to the impact of interest and inflation rates on insurance and annuity
  reserves, higher advice income and higher income from Asian operations, partially offset by lower funds management income.
- Retail Asia Pacific increased \$11 million mainly due to improved performance in Taiwan, Indonesia and Singapore.
- · Group Centre decreased \$53 million due to an increase in the elimination on consolidation of OnePath investments in ANZ products.

#### Share of associates profit

- SRCB decreased \$63 million mainly as a result of one-off adjustments included in the prior year and higher provision charges in 2012.
- Panin Bank increased \$18 million mainly due to underlying business growth.
- Bank of Tianjin (BoT) increased \$18 million as a result of underlying business growth.

#### Other income (excluding Global Markets)

- Group Centre decreased \$21 million due to the profit on sale of 20 Martin Place (Sydney) in 2011.
- Global Wealth and Private Banking decreased \$19 million mainly driven by adverse investor sentiment and the uncertain economic environment which negatively impacted on E\*Trade brokerage volumes.
- Global Institutional decreased \$10 million due to mark-to-market movements on credit default swap bought protection.
- \$10 million gain on sale of Sacombank and \$10 million dilution gain relating to the Bank of Tianjin investment.
- Global Loans increased \$11 million mainly due to a gain on restructuring a transaction.
- Mortgages increased \$9 million mainly due to the gain on sale of the Origin business.

Total **Global Markets** income is affected by mix impacts between the categories within other operating income and net interest income. Total Global Markets income increased \$241 million or 14%. Refer page 49 for further information.

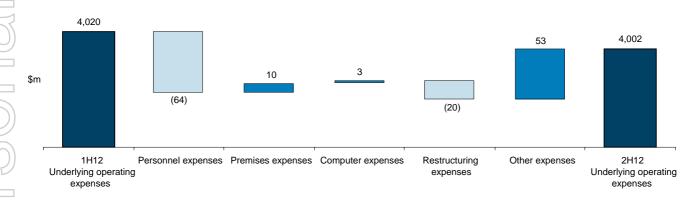
#### **Expenses**

	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Personnel expenses	2,355	2,419	-3%	4,774	4,687	2%	
Premises expenses	363	353	3%	716	681	5%	
Computer expenses	554	551	1%	1,105	1,021	8%	
Restructuring expenses	52	74	-28%	126	23	large	
Other expenses	678	623	9%	1,301	1,306	0%	
Total underlying operating expenses	4,002	4,020	0%	8,022	7,718	4%	
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE) - underlying <sup>1</sup>	47,833	49,383	-3%	47,833	49,902	-4%	

Excludes FTE associated with non continuing business and New Zealand Simplification programme

	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Australia	1,437	1,456	-1%	2,893	2,836	2%	
International and Institutional Banking	1,457	1,476	-1%	2,933	2,757	6%	
New Zealand	461	460	0%	921	906	2%	
Global Wealth and Private Banking	422	435	-3%	857	853	0%	
Group Centre	225	193	17%	418	366	14%	
Total underlying operating expenses	4,002	4,020	0%	8,022	7,718	4%	

#### Operating expenses - September 2012 Half Year v March 2012 Half Year



#### September 2012 v March 2012

- Personnel expenses reduced \$64 million (-3%) as a result of reduced staff numbers. There were reductions in staff numbers across all divisions
  on the back of productivity initiatives.
- Premises expenses increased \$10 million (3%) due to rent increases and higher maintenance costs.
- Other expenses increased \$53 million (8%) due to higher consultant fees relating to infrastructure projects, together with the impact of a GST refund in March 2012 half.
- Restructuring expenses reduced \$20 million (-27%) due to lower provisions in Australia division and IIB.

#### September 2012 v September 2011

- Personnel expenses increased \$87 million (2%) as a result of annual salary increases and the continued build out of our regional capability, partly offset by a 4% reduction in staff numbers.
- Premises expenses increased \$35 million (5%) reflecting rent increases and our regional expansion.
- Computer expenses increased \$84 million (8%) due to increased depreciation and amortisation from increased investment in technology.
- Restructuring expenses increased \$102 million as a result of productivity initiatives being undertaken across the Group.

#### Credit risk

Overall asset quality has improved during the year, with gross impaired assets reducing by \$385 million (7%) to \$5,196 million at 30 September 2012. The Group continues to maintain a prudent approach to provisioning, with total provisions for impairment losses of \$4,538 million as at 30 September 2012, down \$335 million (7%) on 30 September 2011.

The total credit impairment charge increased \$35 million (3%) year on year and by \$116 million (21%) in the second half, with an increased individual provision charge in the second half relating to a few legacy Institutional Banking loans, partially offset by an associated release of collective provisions held against such exposures.

#### Provision for credit impairment charge

	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Australia	357	309	16%	666	719	-7%	
International and Institutional Banking <sup>1</sup>	252	175	44%	427	293	46%	
New Zealand	70	78	-10%	148	166	-11%	
Global Wealth and Private Banking	2	2	0%	4	(8)	large	
Group Centre	-	1	-100%	1	41	-98%	
Provision for credit impairment charge	681	565	21%	1,246	1,211	3%	

Includes impairment of \$35 million on AFS assets reclassified to Net Loans & Advances (Sep 12 half: Nii; Mar 12 half: \$35 million; Sep 11 full year: \$37 million)

# Individual provision charge

7	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Australia	384	320	20%	704	671	5%	
International and Institutional Banking <sup>1</sup>	437	290	51%	727	278	large	
New Zealand	89	104	-14%	193	256	-25%	
Global Wealth and Private Banking	2	3	-33%	5	(2)	large	
Total individual provision charge/(release)	912	717	27%	1,629	1,203	35%	

Includes impairment of \$35 million on AFS assets reclassified to Net Loans & Advances (Sep 12 half: Nil; Mar 12 half: \$35 million; Sep 11 full year: \$37 million)

New Zealand	89	104	-14%	193	256	-25%
Global Wealth and Private Banking	2	3	-33%	5	(2)	larg
Total individual provision charge/(release)	912	717	27%	1,629	1,203	35%
Includes impairment of \$35 million on AFS assets reclassified to Net Loan			ion; Sep 11 full ye	,		
		Half Year		F	full Year	
New and increased provisions	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Mov
Australia	516	489	6%	1,005	940	7%
International and Institutional Banking	593	398	49%	991	639	55%
New Zealand	182	190	-4%	372	458	-19%
Global Wealth and Private Banking	3	6	-50%	9	3	large
New and increased provisions for loans and advances	1,294	1,083	19%	2,377	2,040	17%
Recoveries and writebacks						
Australia	(132)	(169)	-22%	(301)	(269)	12%
International and Institutional Banking	(156)	(108)	44%	(264)	(361)	-27%
New Zealand	(93)	(86)	8%	(179)	(202)	-11%
Global Wealth and Private Banking	(1)	(3)	-67%	(4)	(5)	-20%
Recoveries and writebacks	(382)	(366)	4%	(748)	(837)	-11%
Total individual provision charge/(release)	912	717	27%	1,629	1,203	35%

#### Individual provision charge, cont'd

#### September 2012 v March 2012

The total individual provision charge increased \$195 million (27%) over the half due to increases in IIB and Australia divisions, partly offset by decreases in New Zealand division. The increase in IIB was driven by a few legacy loans. The increase in Australia division reflects a slight deterioration in the Commercial portfolio.

#### September 2012 v September 2011

The total individual provision charge increased \$426 million (35%) over the year primarily due to increased provisions in IIB, partially offset by a provision decrease in New Zealand division. The increase in IIB of \$449 million reflects an increase in provisions on a few legacy loans and lower levels of recoveries and writebacks than in 2011.

#### Collective provision charge/(release)

))	Half Year			Full Year			
Collective provision charge by source	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Lending growth	74	74	0%	148	131	13%	
Risk profile <sup>1</sup>	(22)	(174)	-87%	(196)	(91)	large	
Portfolio mix	(11)	(1)	large	(12)	(20)	-40%	
Economic cycle and concentration risk adjustment <sup>1</sup>	(272)	(51)	large	(323)	(12)	large	
Collective provision charge/(release)	(231)	(152)	52%	(383)	8	large	

Risk profile release in March 2012 includes \$60 million transferred to Economic cycle and concentration risk adjustment

#### Collective provision charge/(release) by division

Collective provision charge/(release)	(231)	(152)	52%	(383)	8	large
Group Centre	-	1	-100%	1	41	-98%
Global Wealth and Private Banking	-	(1)	-100%	(1)	(6)	-83%
New Zealand	(19)	(26)	-27%	(45)	(90)	-50%
International and Institutional Banking	(185)	(115)	61%	(300)	15	large
Australia	(27)	(11)	large	(38)	48	large

#### September 2012 v March 2012

There was a net release from the collective provision in the second half. The \$27 million release in Australia division was primarily driven by releases from the economic cycle balance partially offset by growth, mostly in the Commercial Business. The \$185 million release in IIB followed the crystallisation of individual provisions on a few legacy exposures that triggered a release from the concentration risk provision that was held against such exposures, partially offset by underlying growth across the portfolio. The release in New Zealand of \$19 million was driven by economic cycle releases and an improving risk profile, partially offset by underlying portfolio growth.

#### September 2012 v September 2011

There was a net release from the collective provision in 2012. The \$38 million release in Australia division was primarily driven by releases from the economic cycle balance partially offset by growth, mostly in the Commercial Business. The release of \$300 million in IIB was driven by a reduction in the concentration risk provision associated with a few legacy exposures and an improved risk profile across most portfolios in 2012, partially offset by underlying growth across the portfolio. The release in New Zealand division of \$45 million was driven by economic cycle releases and an improving risk profile, partially offset by portfolio growth.

#### Credit risk on impaired derivatives loss/(gain)

Credit valuation adjustments (CVA) on impaired derivatives are transferred to the individual provision charge in underlying profit (refer also page 78) so that all incurred losses are reflected as credit impairment charges.

The amounts involved are as follows:

	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Credit risk on impaired derivatives loss/(gain)	28	32	-13%	60	(17)	large	

#### Expected loss

Management believe that disclosure of modelled expected loss data for individual provisions will assist in assessing the longer term expected loss rates on the lending portfolio as it removes the volatility in reported earnings created by the use of IFRS credit loss provisioning. The expected loss methodology is used internally for return on equity analysis and economic profit reporting.

The expected loss on the current portfolio as at the end of the period was \$1,655 million, a decrease of \$24 million over the March 2012 half year. This reflects volume growth offset by lower risk profiles of productive lending in IIB following the migration of a few legacy loans to impaired assets, and continued improvement in the risk profile of productive lending in the New Zealand portfolio.

	% of Group	As at			
Expected loss as a percentage of exposure at default	exposure at default	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	
Australia	43%	0.31%	0.32%	0.31%	
International and Institutional Banking	44%	0.19%	0.21%	0.24%	
New Zealand	12%	0.23%	0.25%	0.25%	
Global Wealth and Private Banking	1%	0.15%	0.14%	0.08%	
Total	100%	0.24%	0.26%	0.27%	
Annual expected loss (\$million)		1,655	1,679	1,697	

Global Wealth and Private Banking	1%	0.15%	0.14%	0.08%
Total	100%	0.24%	0.26%	0.27%
Annual expected loss (\$million)		1,655	1,679	1,697
	% of		As at	
Expected loss as a percentage of gross lending assets	Group gross lending assets	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11
Australia	57%	0.36%	0.36%	0.35%
International and Institutional Banking	26%	0.51%	0.60%	0.70%
New Zealand	16%	0.26%	0.29%	0.29%
Global Wealth and Private Banking	1%	0.16%	0.17%	0.16%
Total	100%	0.38%	0.40%	0.42%

		As at (\$M)		Movem	nent
Gross impaired assets Impaired loans	Sep 12 4,364	<b>Mar 12</b> 4,664	<b>Sep 11</b> 4,650	Sep 12 v. Mar 12 -6%	Sep 12 v. Sep 11 -6%
Restructured items	525	340	700	54%	-25%
Non-performing commitments and contingencies	307	339	231	-9%	33%
Gross impaired assets	5,196	5,343	5,581	-3%	-7%
Individual provisions					
Impaired loans	(1,729)	(1,701)	(1,687)	2%	2%
Non-performing commitments and contingencies	(44)	(13)	(10)	large	large
Net impaired assets	3,423	3,629	3,884	-6%	-12%

#### **Gross impaired assets**

#### September 2012 v March 2012

Gross impaired assets decreased by 3% over the half, driven by a reduction in impaired loans in New Zealand, partially offset by an increase in restructured items associated with a few customers in IIB.

#### September 2012 v September 2011

Gross impaired assets decreased by 7% over the year, driven by a reduction in impaired loans in the second half of the 2012 year and a reduction in restructured items, offset by an increase in non-performing commitments and contingencies.

#### Net impaired assets

Net impaired assets decreased by 6% during the half and 12% year on year. The Group has an individual provision coverage ratio on impaired loans of 41% at 30 September 2012.

$\cup$ )		Half Year			Full Year	
New impaired assets	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Impaired loans	1,657	1,913	-13%	3,570	3,569	0%
Restructured items	54	249	-78%	303	688	-56%
Non-performing commitments and contingencies	136	194	-30%	330	22	large
Total new impaired assets	1,847	2,356	-22%	4,203	4,279	-2%

		Half Year		Full Year		
New impaired assets by division	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Australia	858	764	12%	1,622	1,654	-2%
International and Institutional Banking	645	1,115	-42%	1,760	1,419	24%
New Zealand	340	447	-24%	787	1,167	-33%
Global Wealth and Private Banking	4	9	-56%	13	20	-35%
Underlying new impaired assets	1,847	2,335	-21%	4,182	4,260	-2%
Adjustments between statutory and underlying	-	21	-100%	21	19	11%
Total new impaired assets	1,847	2,356	-22%	4,203	4,279	-2%

#### September 2012 v March 2012

New impaired assets decreased by 22% over the half, driven by a reduction in new impaired loans in IIB and New Zealand, partially offset by increased new impaired loans in Australia associated with the Commercial portfolio.

#### September 2012 v September 2011

New impaired assets decreased by 2% over the year, with reductions in new impaired assets in New Zealand and Australia, partially offset by increases in IIB.

Net impaired assets, cont'd

		As at (\$M)		Movement	
Impaired and Restructured Items by size of exposure	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Less than \$10 million	2,311	2,468	2,490	-6%	-7%
\$10 million to \$100 million	1,731	1,903	2,123	-9%	-18%
Greater than \$100 million	1,154	972	968	19%	19%
Gross impaired assets <sup>1</sup>	5,196	5,343	5,581	-3%	-7%
Less: Individually assessed provisions for impairment	(1,773)	(1,714)	(1,697)	3%	4%
Net impaired assets	3,423	3,629	3,884	-6%	-12%

Includes \$525 million restructured items (Mar 2012: \$340 million; Sep 2011: \$700 million)

		As at (\$M)		Movement	
Ageing analysis of net advances that are past due but not impaired	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
1-5 days	2,285	2,847	3,028	-20%	-25%
6-29 days	4,926	4,837	4,540	2%	9%
30-59 days	1,478	1,966	1,584	-25%	-7%
60-89 days	733	958	865	-23%	-15%
>90 days	1,713	1,876	1,834	-9%	-7%
Total	11,135	12,484	11,851	-11%	-6%

#### Income tax expense

	Half Year			Full Year		
	Sep 12 \$M				Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Income tax expense on underlying profit	1,152	1,142	1%	2,294	2,222	3%
Effective tax rate (underlying profit)	27.5%	27.7%		27.6%	28.2%	

#### September 2012 v March 2012

The effective tax rate was virtually unchanged, down 0.2%.

#### September 2012 v September 2011

The effective tax rate decreased 0.6% primarily due to a favourable increase in the overseas tax rate differential, including the reduction in the New Zealand corporate tax rate.

#### Impact of exchange rate movements/revenue hedges

The Group uses derivative instruments to economically hedge against the adverse impact on future offshore revenue streams from exchange rate

Movements in average exchange rates, net of associated revenue hedges, resulted in an increase of \$25 million in the Group's underlying profit after tax for the September 2012 half. This included the impact on earnings (underlying basis) from associated revenue and cost hedges, which increased by \$15 million (before tax) over the March 2012 half (September 2012 full year: decrease of \$31 million). Hedge revenue is booked in the Group Centre.

		f Year Sep 201 alf Year Mar 20				ear Sep 2012 'ear Sep 2011	
	FX unadjusted % growth	FX adjusted % growth	FX Impact \$M	unadjuste gro	FX ed % FX	X adjusted % growth	FX Impact \$M
Net interest income	2%	2%	16		5%	5%	28
Other operating income	1%	0%	24		3%	3%	(9)
Operating income	2%	1%	40		5%	4%	19
Operating expenses	0%	-1%	(5)		4%	4%	11
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	4%	3%	35		5%	5%	30
Provision for credit impairment	21%	21%	-		3%	3%	1
Profit before income tax	2%	1%	35	·	5%	5%	31
Income tax expense	1%	0%	(10)		3%	3%	(9)
Non-controlling interests	-50%	-50%	-		33%	-33%	-
Non-controlling interests							
Underlying profit  The Group's underlying profit adjusted for exchange r	2% ate movements is as follo	1%	25		6%	6%	22
Underlying profit		ows:	25		6%	6% Full Year	22
Underlying profit		ows:		Movt	Sep 1	Full Year	22 Movi
Underlying profit		ews: Ha	ulf Year Mar 12	Movt 2%	Sep 1	Full Year	
Underlying profit  The Group's underlying profit adjusted for exchange r		Sep 12	nlf Year Mar 12 \$M		Sep 1	Full Year  12 Sep 11  M \$M  1 11,526	Movi
Underlying profit  The Group's underlying profit adjusted for exchange r		Sep 12 \$M 6,127	Mar 12 \$M 6,000	2%	Sep 1 \$ 12,11	Full Year  12 Sep 11  M \$M  1 11,526  8 5,305	Movi
Underlying profit  The Group's underlying profit adjusted for exchange recommendation.  Net interest income Other operating income		Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748	Mar 12 \$M 6,000 2,744	2% 0%	Sep 1 \$ 12,11 5,46	Full Year  12 Sep 11 M \$M 1 11,526 8 5,305 9 16,831	<b>Mov</b> 1 5% 3%
Underlying profit  The Group's underlying profit adjusted for exchange recommendation.  Net interest income Other operating income  Operating income		Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875	Mar 12 \$M 6,000 2,744 8,744	2% 0% 1%	Sep 1 \$12,11 5,466	Full Year  12 Sep 11  M \$M  1 11,526  8 5,305  9 16,831  2) (7,707)	<b>Mov</b> 4 5% 3% 4%
Underlying profit  The Group's underlying profit adjusted for exchange recommendation.  Net interest income Other operating income Operating income Operating expenses		Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875 (4,002)	Mar 12 \$M 6,000 2,744 8,744 (4,025)	2% 0% 1% -1%	Sep 1 \$12,11: 5,466 17,579 (8,02)	Full Year    Sep 11   \$M     11,526     5,305     16,831     (7,707)     7   9,124	<b>Mov</b> 5% 3% 4% 4%
Underlying profit  The Group's underlying profit adjusted for exchange recommendation.  Net interest income Other operating income Operating income Operating expenses Profit before credit impairment and income tax		Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875 (4,002) 4,873 (681) 4,192	Mar 12 \$M 6,000 2,744 8,744 (4,025) 4,719	2% 0% 1% -1% 3% 21%	Sep 1 \$ 12,11' 5,466' 17,57' (8,02' 9,55' (1,244' 8,31'	Full Year    Sep 11	Move 5% 3% 4% 4% 5% 3%
Underlying profit  The Group's underlying profit adjusted for exchange recommendate income Other operating income Operating income Operating expenses Profit before credit impairment and income tax Provision for credit impairment Profit before income tax Income tax expense		Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875 (4,002) 4,873 (681) 4,192 (1,152)	Mar 12 \$M 6,000 2,744 8,744 (4,025) 4,719 (565) 4,154 (1,152)	2% 0% 1% -1% 3% 21% 1%	Sep 1 \$12,11' 5,466' 17,57' (8,022' 9,55' (1,244'	Full Year  12 Sep 11 M \$M 1 11,526 8 5,305 9 16,831 2) (7,707) 7 9,124 6) (1,210) 1 7,914 4) (2,231)	Move 5% 3% 4% 4% 5% 3% 5% 3%
Underlying profit  The Group's underlying profit adjusted for exchange recommendation.  Net interest income Other operating income Operating income Operating expenses Profit before credit impairment and income tax Provision for credit impairment Profit before income tax		Sep 12 \$M 6,127 2,748 8,875 (4,002) 4,873 (681) 4,192	Mar 12 \$M 6,000 2,744 8,744 (4,025) 4,719 (565) 4,154	2% 0% 1% -1% 3% 21%	Sep 1 \$ 12,11' 5,46' 17,57' (8,022' 9,55' (1,24' 8,31' (2,29'	Full Year    Sep 11	Move 5% 3% 4% 4% 5% 3%

15		Half Year				
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income	6,127	6,000	2%	12,111	11,526	5%
Other operating income	2,748	2,744	0%	5,468	5,305	3%
Operating income	8,875	8,744	1%	17,579	16,831	4%
Operating expenses	(4,002)	(4,025)	-1%	(8,022)	(7,707)	4%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	4,873	4,719	3%	9,557	9,124	5%
Provision for credit impairment	(681)	(565)	21%	(1,246)	(1,210)	3%
Profit before income tax	4,192	4,154	1%	8,311	7,914	5%
Income tax expense	(1,152)	(1,152)	0%	(2,294)	(2,231)	3%
Non-controlling interests	(2)	(4)	-50%	(6)	(9)	-33%
Underlying profit (exchange rate adjusted)	3,038	2,998	1%	6,011	5,674	6%

#### Earnings related hedges

The Group has taken out economic hedges against New Zealand dollar and US dollar (and USD linked) revenue and expense streams. New Zealand dollar exposure relates to the New Zealand geography (refer page 73) and the debt component of New Zealand dollar intra-group funding of this business, which amounted to NZD1.766 billion at 30 September 2012. Most of our US dollar earnings are in APEA (refer page 71). Details of these hedges are set out below.

	Half Ye	ear	Full Ye	ar
NZD Economic hedges  Net open NZD position (notional principal) <sup>1</sup>	Sep 12 \$M 997	<b>Mar 12</b> <b>\$M</b> 794	Sep 12 \$M 997	Sep 11 \$M 788
	331		331 E	
Amount taken to income (pre-tax) <sup>2</sup>	-	5	5	(3)
Amount taken to income (pre-tax underlying basis) <sup>3</sup>	-	3	3	40
USD Economic hedges				
Net open USD position (notional principal) <sup>1</sup>	725	1,060	725	1,068
Amount taken to income (pre-tax) <sup>2</sup>	19	103	122	24
Amount taken to income (pre-tax underlying basis) 3	40	22	62	56
<ul> <li>NZD1.3 billion at a forward rate of approximately NZD1.26/AUD.</li> <li>USD0.7 billion at a forward rate of approximately USD0.97/AUD.</li> <li>An unrealised gain of \$62 million (pre-tax) on the outstanding NZD and USD of economic the year and has been treated as an adjustment to statutory profit as these are hedges of</li> </ul>	•			during
September 2012 v March 2012				
NZD0.4 billion of economic hedges matured with zero impact to the income statement.				
<ul> <li>USD0.5 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of \$40 million (pre-tax) w</li> </ul>	as booked to the	e income stater	ment.	
An unrealised loss of \$21 million (pre-tax) on the outstanding NZD and USD of economic the half year and has been treated as an adjustment to statutory profit as these are hedge.	J			during
September 2012 v September 2011				
NZD0.8 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of \$3 million (pre-tax) was	s booked to the i	income statem	ent.	

- An unrealised gain of \$62 million (pre-tax) on the outstanding NZD and USD of economic hedges was booked to the income statement during

- An unrealised loss of \$21 million (pre-tax) on the outstanding NZD and USD of economic hedges was booked to the income statement during the half year and has been treated as an adjustment to statutory profit as these are hedges of future years' NZD and USD revenues.

#### September 2012 v September 2011

- NZD0.8 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of \$3 million (pre-tax) was booked to the income statement.
- USD0.9 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of \$62 million (pre-tax) was booked to the income statement.

Underlying earnings per share (cents)  Basic  Diluted  108.8 107.4 1% 225.3 218.4 3  Weighted average number of ordinary shares (M)²  Basic  2,682.2 2,644.1 1% 2,663.1 2,582.8 3  Diluted  2,910.9 2,904.0 0% 2,903.3 2,826.5 3  Underlying profit (\$M)  Preference share dividends (\$M)³  Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,034 2,966 2% 6,000 5,640 6  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,167 3,119 2% 6,286 5,882 7	•	NZD0.4 billion of economic hedges matured with zero impact to t	he income state	ement.				
the half year and has been treated as an adjustment to statutory profit as these are hedges of future years' NZD and USD revenues.  September 2012 v September 2011  NZD0.8 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of \$62 million (pre-tax) was booked to the income statement.  USD0.9 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of \$62 million (pre-tax) was booked to the income statement.  Half Year Full Year  Sep 12 Mar 12 Movt Sep 12 Sep 11 Mounderlying earnings per share (cents)  Basic 113.1 112.2 1% 225.3 218.4 3  Diluted 108.8 107.4 1% 216.5 208.1 4  Weighted average number of ordinary shares (M)²  Basic 2,682.2 2,644.1 1% 2,663.1 2,582.8 3  Diluted 2,910.9 2,904.0 0% 2,903.3 2,826.5 3  Underlying profit (\$M) 3,038 2,973 2% 6,011 5,652 66  Underlying profit (\$M) 3,038 2,973 2% 6,011 5,652 66  Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M) 3,034 2,966 2% 6,000 5,640 66  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M) 3,034 2,966 2% 6,000 5,640 66		USD0.5 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain	of \$40 million (p	re-tax) was bo	ooked to the i	ncome statem	ent.	
NZD0.8 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of \$3 million (pre-tax) was booked to the income statement.      USD0.9 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of \$62 million (pre-tax) was booked to the income statement.    Earnings per share (cents)¹		,		-				during
USD0.9 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of \$62 million (pre-tax) was booked to the income statement.    Full Year   Full Year	Sep	tember 2012 v September 2011						
Earnings per share (cents)¹    Half Year   Full Year	•	NZD0.8 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain of	of \$3 million (pre	e-tax) was boo	ked to the in	come stateme	nt.	
Half Year   Full Year	•	USD0.9 billion of economic hedges matured and a realised gain	of \$62 million (p	ore-tax) was bo	ooked to the i	ncome statem	ent.	
Half Year   Full Year	Farning	ns ner share (cents) <sup>1</sup>						
Underlying earnings per share (cents)  Basic  Diluted  108.8  107.4  109  225.3  218.4  3  218.4  3  Weighted average number of ordinary shares (M) <sup>2</sup> Basic  Diluted  2,682.2  2,644.1  Diluted  2,910.9  2,904.0  0%  2,903.3  2,826.5  3  Underlying profit (\$M)  Preference share dividends (\$M) <sup>3</sup> (4)  (7)  43%  (11)  (12)  8  Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,034  2,966  2%  6,000  5,640  6  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,167  3,119  2%  6,286  5,882  7		go poi onaro (como,		Half Year			Full Year	
Basic 113.1 112.2 1% 225.3 218.4 3 Diluted 108.8 107.4 1% 216.5 208.1 4  Weighted average number of ordinary shares (M) <sup>2</sup> Basic 2,682.2 2,644.1 1% 2,663.1 2,582.8 3 Diluted 2,910.9 2,904.0 0% 2,903.3 2,826.5 3  Underlying profit (\$M) 3,038 2,973 2% 6,011 5,652 6  Preference share dividends (\$M) <sup>3</sup> (4) (7) -43% (11) (12) -8  Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M) 3,034 2,966 2% 6,000 5,640 6  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M) 3,167 3,119 2% 6,286 5,882 7			Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
Diluted	Underlyii	ng earnings per share (cents)						
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (M) <sup>2</sup> Basic  Diluted  2,682.2  2,644.1  1%  2,663.1  2,582.8  3  2,910.9  2,904.0  0%  2,903.3  2,826.5  3  Underlying profit (\$M)  Preference share dividends (\$M) <sup>3</sup> (4)  (7)  -43%  (11)  (12)  -8  Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,034  2,966  2%  6,000  5,640  6  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,167  3,119  2%  6,286  5,882  7	Basic	c	113.1	112.2	1%	225.3	218.4	3%
Basic 2,682.2 2,644.1 1% 2,663.1 2,582.8 3 Diluted 2,910.9 2,904.0 0% 2,903.3 2,826.5 3 Underlying profit (\$M) 3,038 2,973 2% 6,011 5,652 6 Preference share dividends (\$M)³ (4) (7) -43% (11) (12) -8 Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M) 3,034 2,966 2% 6,000 5,640 6 Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M) 3,167 3,119 2% 6,286 5,882 7	Dilute	ed	108.8	107.4	1%	216.5	208.1	4%
Diluted 2,910.9 2,904.0 0% 2,903.3 2,826.5 3 Underlying profit (\$M) 3,038 2,973 2% 6,011 5,652 6 Preference share dividends (\$M)³ (4) (7) -43% (11) (12) -8 Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M) 3,034 2,966 2% 6,000 5,640 6 Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M) 3,167 3,119 2% 6,286 5,882 7	Weighter	d average number of ordinary shares (M) <sup>2</sup>						
Underlying profit (\$M)  Preference share dividends (\$M) <sup>3</sup> (4)  (7)  -43%  (11)  (12)  -8  Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,034  2,966  2%  6,000  5,640  6  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,167  3,119  2%  6,286  5,882  7	Basic	c	2,682.2	2,644.1	1%	2,663.1	2,582.8	3%
Preference share dividends (\$M) <sup>3</sup> Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,034  2,966  2%  6,000  5,640  6  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,167  3,119  2%  6,286  5,882  7	Dilute	ed	2,910.9	2,904.0	0%	2,903.3	2,826.5	3%
Underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,034  2,966  2%  6,000  5,640  6  Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,167  3,119  2%  6,286  5,882  7	Underlyii	ng profit (\$M)	3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%
Diluted underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)  3,167  3,119  2%  6,286  5,882  7	Preferen	ce share dividends (\$M) <sup>3</sup>	(4)	(7)	-43%	(11)	(12)	-8%
	Underlyir	ng profit less preference share dividends (\$M)	3,034	2,966	2%	6,000	5,640	6%
	Diluted u	underlying profit less preference share dividends (\$M)	3,167	3,119	2%	6,286	5,882	7%
	1. Defe	Of the full colored to						

Refer page 96 for full calculation

Includes Treasury shares held in OnePath Australia

The earnings per share calculation excludes the Euro Hybrid preference shares

#### **Dividends**

		Half Year		Full Year		
Dividend per ordinary share (cents)	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
Interim (fully franked)	n/a	66	n/a	66	64	3%
Final (fully franked) <sup>1</sup>	79	n/a	n/a	79	76	4%
Total (fully franked)	79	66	20%	145	140	4%
Ordinary share dividends used in payout ratio (\$M) <sup>2</sup>	2,149	1,769	21%	3,918	3,664	7%
Underlying profit (\$M)	3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%
Less: Preference share dividends paid	(4)	(7)	-43%	(11)	(12)	-8%
Ordinary share dividend payout ratio (underlying basis) <sup>2</sup>	70.8%	59.7%		65.3%	65.0%	

Final dividend for 2012 is proposed

The Directors propose that a final dividend of 79 cents be paid on each eligible fully paid ANZ ordinary share on 19 December 2012. The proposed 2012 final dividend will be fully franked for Australian tax purposes.

ANZ has a Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) and a Bonus Option Plan (BOP) that will operate in respect of the 2012 final dividend and ANZ intends to provide shares under the DRP and BOP through the issue of new shares. The "Acquisition Price" to be used in determining the number of shares to be provided under the DRP and BOP will be calculated in accordance with the DRP and BOP Terms and Conditions. Refer to Note 5 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for further details regarding the calculation of the "Acquisition Price" and the operation of the DRP and BOP.

#### Economic profit

		Half Year		Full Year			
		Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
	Profit attributable to shareholders of the company	2,742	2,919	-6%	5,661	5,355	6%
$\overline{}$	Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit	296	54	large	350	297	18%
	Underlying profit	3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%
_	Economic credit cost adjustment	(111)	(230)	-52%	(341)	(383)	-11%
	Imputation credits	580	550	5%	1,130	1,097	3%
	Economic return	3,507	3,293	6%	6,800	6,366	7%
	Cost of capital	(2,197)	(2,064)	6%	(4,261)	(3,855)	11%
/_	Economic profit	1,310	1,229	7%	2,539	2,511	1%

Economic profit is a risk adjusted profit measure used to evaluate business unit performance and is considered in determining the variable component of remuneration packages. This is used for internal management purposes and is not subject to audit.

Economic profit is calculated via a series of adjustments to underlying profit. The economic credit cost adjustment replaces the actual credit loss charge with internal expected loss based on the average loss per annum on the portfolio over an economic cycle. The benefit of imputation credits is recognised, measured at 70% of Australian tax. The cost of capital is a major component of economic profit. At an ANZ Group level, this is calculated using average ordinary shareholders' equity (excluding non-controlling interests), multiplied by the cost of capital rate (currently 11%) plus the dividend on preference shares. At a business unit level, capital is allocated based on economic capital, whereby higher risk businesses attract higher levels of capital. This method is designed to help drive appropriate risk management and ensure business returns align with the relevant risk. Key risks covered include credit risk, operating risk, market risk and other risks.

Economic profit has improved half on half due to:

- An increase in underlying profit;
- A decrease in the economic credit cost adjustment, reflecting actual credit losses moving closer to the economic expected loss during the half;
- Higher imputation credits as greater portion of credit adjusted profit is from Australian sources; and
- All of the above is partially offset by higher capital being held (in non-operating units) in line with prudential requirements.

Dividend payout ratio is calculated using proposed 2012 final dividend of \$2,149 million, which is based on the forecast number of ordinary shares on issue at the dividend record date. Dividend payout ratios for the March 2012 half year and September 2011 full year are calculated using actual dividend paid of \$1,769 million and \$3,664 million respectively. Dividend payout ratio is calculated by adjusting profit attributable to shareholders of the company by the amount of preference share dividends paid

#### Balance sheet, liquidity and capital

#### Condensed balance sheet

			As at (\$B)			Movement	
	Assets	Sep	12 Mar 1	2 Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11	
		2	05.0	05.0	00/	400/	
	Liquid assets		<b>35.8</b>		2%	43%	
	Due from other financial institutions		<b>'.1</b> 16.3		5%	29%	
	Trading and available-for-sale assets		56.0		9%	5%	
	Derivative financial instruments	4	39.6	58.6	24%	-17%	
	Net loans and advances	42	<b>7.8</b> 412.6	397.3	4%	8%	
	Regulatory deposits		<b>.5</b> 1.4	1.5	3%	-2%	
((	Investments backing policy liabilities	2	30.2	29.9	-1%	0%	
	Other	1:	20.3	19.7	-6%	-3%	
	Total assets	64	2. <b>1</b> 612.2	604.2	5%	6%	
	Liabilities						
	Due to other financial institutions	3	<b>29.7</b>	27.5	3%	11%	
	Customer deposits	32	<b>'.9</b> 308.3	296.8	6%	10%	
	Other deposits and other borrowings	6	74.8	71.9	-7%	-4%	
	Deposits and other borrowings	39	<b>'.1</b> 383.1	368.7	4%	8%	
PI	Derivative financial instruments	5	2.6 41.4	55.3	27%	-5%	
U	Bonds and notes	6	<b>3.1</b> 61.1	56.6	3%	11%	
	Policy liabilities/external unit holder liabilities	3:	33.5	32.5	0%	3%	
	Other	2	<b>1.1</b> 24.0	25.7	0%	-6%	
	Total liabilities	60	<b>572.8</b>	566.3	5%	6%	
	Total equity	4	39.4	37.9	5%	9%	

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is unable to meet its payment obligations as they fall due, including repaying depositors or maturing wholesale debt, or that the Group has insufficient capacity to fund increases in assets. The liquidity risk associated with the timing mismatch of cash flows is inherent in all banking operations and is closely monitored by the Group. The Group maintains a portfolio of liquid assets to manage potential stresses in funding sources. The minimum level of liquidity portfolio assets held is based on a range of ANZ specific and general market liquidity stress scenarios such that our cash flow obligations can continue to be met over the short to medium term.

The Group's approach to liquidity risk management incorporates the following key components:

Scenario modelling of funding sources

The Global Financial Crisis highlighted the importance of differentiating between stressed and normal market conditions in a name-specific crisis, including the different behaviour that offshore and domestic wholesale funding markets can exhibit during market stress events. ANZ's short term liquidity scenario modelling stresses cash flow projections against multiple 'survival horizons' over which the Group is required to remain cash flow positive. In addition, longer term scenarios are also in place that measure the structural liquidity position of the balance sheet. Scenarios modelled are either prudential requirements or Board mandated scenarios. Under these scenarios, customer and wholesale balance sheet asset/liability flows are stressed.

Liquidity portfolio

The Group holds a diversified portfolio of cash and high credit quality securities that may be sold or pledged to provide same-day liquidity. This portfolio helps protect the Group's liquidity position by providing cash in a severely stressed environment. All assets held in the prime portfolio are securities eligible for repurchase under agreements with the applicable central bank (i.e. 'repo eligible').

The liquidity portfolio is well diversified by counterparty, currency and tenor. Under the liquidity policy framework, securities purchased for ANZ's liquidity portfolio must be of a similar or better credit quality to ANZ's external long term or short term credit ratings and continue to be central bank repo eligible.

Supplementing the prime liquid asset portfolio, the Group holds additional liquidity:

- central bank deposits with the US Federal Reserve, Bank of England, Bank of Japan and European Central Bank of \$18.0 billion;
- Australian Commonwealth and State Government securities and gold of \$12.6 billion; and
- cash and other securities to satisfy local country regulatory liquidity requirements which are not included in the liquid assets.

Liquidity risk, cont'd

Prime liquidity portfolio (Market Values) <sup>1</sup>	Sep 12 AUD \$B		Sep 11 AUD \$B
Australia	24.0	21.2	20.8
New Zealand	11.0	10.5	9.1
United States	1.4	1.4	1.4
United Kingdom	3.3	3.1	2.7
Singapore	4.5	5.0	6.4
Hong Kong	0.6	0.3	0.3
Japan	1.3	1.2	-
Total excluding internal Residential Mortgage Backed Securities	46.1	42.7	40.7
Internal Residential Mortgage Backed Securities (Australia)	34.9	24.6	26.8
Internal Residential Mortgage Backed Securities (New Zealand)	3.0	4.0	3.9
Total prime portfolio	84.0	71.3	71.4
Other eligible securities including gold and cash on deposit with central banks <sup>2</sup>	30.6	28.1	20.1
Total liquidity portfolio	114.6	99.4	91.5

Market value is post the repo discount applied by the applicable central bank Mar 2012 and Sep 2011 restated to include Bank of England reserve

#### Regulatory Change

The Basel 3 liquidity proposals remain subject to finalisation from both the Basel Committee and APRA. The proposed changes include the introduction of two new liquidity ratios to measure liquidity risk (the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) and the Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR)). A component of the liquidity required under the proposed standards will likely be met via the previously announced Committed Liquidity Facility from the Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA), however the size and availability of the facility is not yet agreed with APRA and the RBA. While ANZ has an existing stress scenario framework and structural liquidity risk metrics and limits in place, the new requirements proposed are in general more challenging. These changes may impact the future composition and size of ANZ's liquidity portfolio, the size and composition of the Bank's funding base and consequently could affect future profitability. APRA is proposing to release further details on its requirements during the first quarter of 2013 following an anticipated release of further information from the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision early in calendar 2013. APRA currently proposes to implement the LCR on 1 January 2015 and the NSFR on 1 January 2018 in line with the Basel Committee's timetable for liquidity risk.

#### Wholesale Funding

ANZ targets a diversified funding base, avoiding undue concentrations by investor type, maturity, market source and currency. Diversification was further enhanced during the year ended September 2012 with the introduction of a covered bond funding programme.

As at September 2012, the composition of the Group's wholesale funding profile was:

- Term wholesale funding with a remaining maturity of more than one year of \$68.4 billion (12% of total funding);
- Term wholesale funding with a remaining maturity of one year or less of \$25.4 billion (5% of total funding);
  - Short term wholesale funding (including central bank deposits) of \$78.9 billion (14% of total funding); and
- Shareholders' equity and hybrids, of \$46.3 billion (8% of total funding).

\$25.8 billion of term wholesale debt (with a remaining term greater than one year as at 30 September 2012) was issued during the September 2012 financial year, of which \$4.5 billion is pre-funding for the September 2013 financial year.

ANZ maintained access to all major global wholesale funding markets during 2012.

- Benchmark term debt issues were completed in AUD, USD, EUR, JPY, CHF, GBP, CNH and NZD;
- All short term wholesale funding needs were met;
  - The weighted average tenor of new term debt issuance remained relatively flat at 4.6 years (4.7 years in 2011); and

The weighted average cost of new term debt issuance increased further in 2012 as a result of volatility in global markets. Conditions improved towards the end of the year, however average portfolio costs remain substantially above pre-crisis levels and continue to increase as maturing term wholesale funding is replaced at higher spreads.

#### Liquidity risk, cont'd

The following tables show the Group's funding composition:

		As at (\$M)			Movement		
5	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11		
Customer deposits and other liabilities <sup>1</sup> Australia	140,798	132,761	126,969	6%	11%		
International and Institutional Banking	142,662	132,767	129,683	7%	10%		
New Zealand	39,622	37,782	35,938	5%	10%		
Global Wealth and Private Banking	9,449	9,659	8,129	-2%	16%		
Group Centre	(4,655)	(4,666)	(3,965)	0%	17%		
Customer deposits	327,876	308,303	296,754	6%	10%		
Other <sup>2</sup>	9,841	9,624	11,450	2%	-14%		
Total customer deposits and other liabilities (funding)	337,717	317,927	308,204	6%	10%		
Wholesale funding <sup>4,5</sup>							
Bonds and notes <sup>6</sup>	62,693	61,107	56,551	3%	11%		
Loan capital	11,914	12,605	11,993	-5%	-1%		
Certificates of deposit	56,838	59,603	55,554	-5%	2%		
Commercial paper issued	12,164	15,084	14,333	-19%	-15%		
Due to other financial institutions	30,538	29,688	27,535	3%	11%		
Other wholesale borrowings <sup>3</sup>	4,585	2,665	(450)	72%	large		
Total wholesale funding	178,732	180,752	165,516	-1%	8%		
Shareholders' equity (excl preference shares)	40,349	38,572	37,083	5%	9%		
Total funding	556,798	537,251	510,803	4%	9%		
Wholesale funding maturity <sup>4,5</sup>							
Short term wholesale funding (excluding Central Banks)	63,433	64,735	56,918	-2%	11%		
Central Bank deposits	15,475	14,872	10,646	4%	45%		
Long term wholesale funding <sup>4</sup>							
- Less than 1 year residual maturity	25,391	22,782	27,883	11%	-9%		
- Greater than 1 year residual maturity	68,449	71,677	63,293	-5%	8%		
Hybrid capital including preference shares	5,984	6,686	6,776	-10%	-12%		
Total wholesale funding and preference share capital excluding shareholders' equity	178,732	180,752	165,516	-1%	8%		
Total funding maturity							
Short term wholesale funding (excluding Central Banks)	11%	12%	11%				
Central Bank deposits	3%	3%	2%				
Long term wholesale funding							
- Less than 1 year residual maturity	5%	4%	6%				
- Greater than 1 year residual maturity	12%	13%	12%				
Total customer liabilities (funding)	61%	59%	60%				
Shareholders' equity and hybrid debt	8%	9%	9%				
Total funding and shareholders' equity	100%	100%	100%				

Includes term deposits, other deposits and an adjustment to the Group Centre to eliminate OnePath Australia investments in ANZ deposit products

Includes interest accruals, payables and other liabilities, provisions and net tax provisions, excluding other liabilities in OnePath Australia

<sup>3.</sup> Includes net derivative balances, special purpose vehicles, other borrowings and preference share capital Euro hybrids

Long term wholesale funding amounts are stated at original hedged exchange rates. Movements due to currency fluctuations in actual amounts borrowed are classified as short term wholesale funding

<sup>5.</sup> Liability for acceptances have been removed as they do not provide net funding

<sup>6.</sup> Excludes term debt issued externally by OnePath

#### **Capital Management**

#### **APRA Capital Ratios**

	As at						
	Basel 3			Basel 2			
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	
Common Equity Tier 1 <sup>1</sup>	8.0%	7.8%	7.5%	8.8%	8.9%	8.5%	
Tier 1 <sup>2</sup>	9.7%	9.7%	9.6%	10.8%	11.3%	10.9%	
Tier 2 <sup>2</sup>	2.0%	2.1%	1.9%	1.4%	1.3%	1.2%	
Total capital	11.7%	11.8%	11.5%	12.2%	12.6%	12.1%	
Risk weighted assets (\$B)	315.4	303.7	295.7	300.1	284.8	280.0	

Common Equity Tier 1 is Tier 1 excluding hybrid Tier 1 capital instruments

Further details of the components of capital and the capital adequacy calculation are set out on pages 105 to 109

#### Basel 2

The Basel 2 Accord principles took effect from 1 January 2008. For calculation of minimum capital requirements under Pillar 1 (Capital Requirements) of the Basel 2 Accord, ANZ has been accredited by Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) to use Advanced Internal Ratings Based (AIRB) methodology for credit risk weighted assets and Advanced Measurement Approach (AMA) for the operational risk weighted asset equivalent.

#### Basel 3

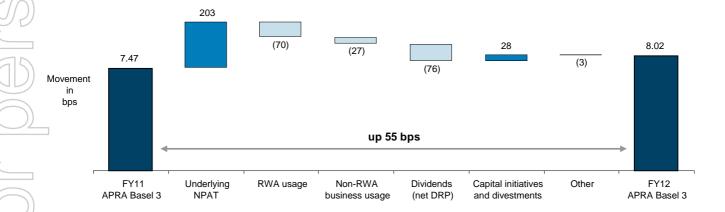
APRA released its new prudential capital standards in September 2012 detailing the implementation of the majority of Basel 3 capital reforms in Australia.

APRA is adopting the Basel 3 reforms with increased capital deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 ("CET1") capital, an increase in capitalisation rates (including prescribed minimum capital buffers), tighter requirements around new Tier 1 and Tier 2 securities and transitional arrangements for existing Tier 1 and Tier 2 securities that do not conform to the new regulations.

Based upon the APRA Basel 3 standards, ANZ would have reported a 55 bps increase in the CET1 capital ratio for the year ended 30 September 2012, with underlying earnings and capital initiatives (including divestments) outweighing dividends, incremental RWAs and deductions.

With a CET1 capital ratio of 8.02% (Basel 3 international fully harmonised 10.0%), and strong capital generation under APRA Basel 3 capital standards, ANZ is well placed to meet APRA's early adoption of the Basel 3 capital reforms on 1 January 2013, and the implementation of the capital conservation measures, including the Capital Conservation Buffer, on 1 January 2016. As such, ANZ has removed the 1.5% discount on the Dividend Reinvestment and Bonus Option Plans for the proposed final 2012 dividend.

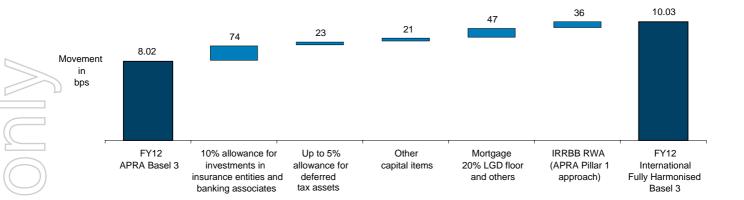
#### APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 - September 2012 v September 2011



Basel 3 ratios include the application of a 10% 'hair cut' to the face value of the additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 securities on issue at those dates

#### Capital Management, cont'd

#### International Fully Harmonised Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 – September 2012<sup>1</sup>



The above table provides a reconciliation of CET1 under APRA's Basel 3 prudential capital standards to international "fully harmonised" Basel 3 standards. APRA views the Basel 3 reforms as a minimum requirement and hence has not incorporated some of the concessions proposed in the Basel 3 rules and has also set higher requirements in other areas. As a result, Australian banks' APRA Basel 3 reported capital ratios will not be directly comparable with international peers.

In addition, APRA is proposing an accelerated implementation timetable for the Basel 3 capital reforms, particularly in relation to minimum capital ratios and deductions which will be effective 1 January 2013. Introduction of the prescribed minimum capital buffers will be fully effective 1 January 2016 and the Leverage Ratio from 1 January 2015.

APRA is still yet to finalise capital standards on the Basel 3 reforms dealing with the improvements in capital disclosures, including the leverage ratio, counterparty credit risk, contingent capital and measures to address systematic and inter-connected risks.

#### Level 3 Conglomerates ("Level 3")

APRA has announced that it will proceed with implementing Level 3 Conglomerates prudential standards in 2014, with an update to the March 2010 discussion paper expected in early 2013. The standards will regulate a bancassurance group such as ANZ as a single economic entity with minimum capital requirements and additional reporting on risk exposure levels. Based upon APRA's March 2010 Discussion Paper, ANZ is not expecting any material impact on its operations.

#### Life insurance And General Insurance Capital reforms ("LAGIC")

APRA has undertaken a review of the prudential capital standards as they apply to life insurance and general insurance entities with the view to increasing the level of risk sensitivity and to more closely align the standards to the capital regulations applied to banking groups, particularly for capital targets and class of capital.

APRA released final prudential standards in October 2012 following an extensive period of industry consultation. The proposed reforms will not have a material impact on the capital requirements for ANZ.

ANZ's interpretation of the regulations documented in the Basel Committee publications; "Basel III: A global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems" (June 2011) and "International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards" (June 2006)

#### Deferred acquisition costs and deferred income

The Group recognises as assets deferred acquisition costs relating to the acquisition of interest earning assets. The Group also recognises deferred income that is integral to the yield of an originated financial instrument, net of any direct incremental costs. This income is deferred and recognised as net interest income over the expected life of the financial instrument under AASB 139: 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'. Deferred acquisition costs that do not relate to interest earning assets, for example those relating to the acquisition of life investment contracts, are excluded from this analysis.

The balances of deferred acquisition costs and deferred income were:

	Deferred Acquisition Costs <sup>1</sup>		Deferred Income			
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11
П	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Australia	704	647	597	68	66	84
International and Institutional Banking	12	6	-	309	326	299
New Zealand	80	43	32	35	30	28
Global Wealth and Private Banking	1	1	-	3	3	3
Group Centre	53	64	59	-	-	-
Total	850	761	688	415	425	414

Deferred acquisition costs largely include the amounts of brokerage capitalised and amortised in the Australia and New Zealand divisions. Deferred acquisition costs also include capitalised debt raising expenses

Deferred acquisition costs and associated amortisation during the period were:

	Full Year S	Sep 2012	Full Year Sep 2011			
7	Amortisation Charge	Capitalised Costs <sup>1</sup>	Amortisation Charge	Capitalised Costs <sup>1</sup>		
	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M		
Australia	356	464	314	355		
International and Institutional Banking	4	16	1	-		
New Zealand	25	72	31	21		
Global Wealth and Private Banking	-	-	-	-		
Group Centre	21	16	19	25		
Total	406	568	365	401		

Costs capitalised during the year exclude brokerage trailer commissions paid

### Software capitalisation

At 30 September 2012, the Group's intangibles included \$1,762 million in relation to costs incurred in acquiring and developing software. Details are set out in the table below:

	ļ	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Balance at start of period	1,743	1,572	11%	1,572	1,217	29%		
Software capitalised during the period	462	324	43%	786	645	22%		
Amortisation during the period	(170)	(150)	13%	(320)	(249)	29%		
Software impaired/written-off	(273)	(1)	large	(274)	(44)	large		
Foreign exchange differences	-	(2)	-100%	(2)	3	large		
Total capitalised software	1,762	1,743	1%	1,762	1,572	12%		
Less: OnePath software (different treatment for Capital calculation)	(60)	(83)	-28%	(60)	(82)	-27%		
Capitalised software as per deductions from Tier 1 capital	1,702	1,660	3%	1,702	1,490	14%		

Software capitalised during the period	462	324	43%	786	645	22%
Amortisation during the period	(170)	(150)	13%	(320)	(249)	29%
Software impaired/written-off	(273)	(1)	large	(274)	(44)	large
Foreign exchange differences	-	(2)	-100%	(2)	3	large
Total capitalised software	1,762	1,743	1%	1,762	1,572	12%
Less: OnePath software (different treatment for Capital calculation)	(60)	(83)	-28%	(60)	(82)	-27%
Capitalised software as per deductions from Tier 1 capital	1,702	1,660	3%	1,702	1,490	14%
Capitalised cost analysis by Division	H	Half Year		F	Full Year	
5)	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Australia	116	64	81%	180	77	large
International and Institutional Banking	195	150	30%	345	347	-1%
New Zealand	18	13	38%	31	36	-14%
Global Wealth and Private Banking	26	20	30%	46	42	10%
Group Centre	107	77	39%	184	143	29%
Total	462	324	43%	786	645	22%
Net book value by Division	H	Half Year		ı	Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Australia	338	323	5%	338	302	12%
International and Institutional Banking	906	949	-5%	906	860	5%
New Zealand	81	72	13%	81	66	23%
Global Wealth and Private Banking	75	94	-20%	75	93	-19%
Group Centre	362	305	19%	362	251	44%
Total	1,762	1,743	1%	1,762	1,572	12%

Net book value by Division	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Australia	338	323	5%	338	302	12%	
International and Institutional Banking	906	949	-5%	906	860	5%	
New Zealand	81	72	13%	81	66	23%	
Global Wealth and Private Banking	75	94	-20%	75	93	-19%	
Group Centre	362	305	19%	362	251	44%	
Total	1,762	1,743	1%	1,762	1,572	12%	

Following the identification of impairment triggers, an impairment assessment was performed on intangible assets, including internally generated software assets. A detailed review of the recoverable amount was performed, and where the benefits associated with the asset were substantially reduced from what had originally been anticipated, the assets were written down to their recoverable amount. This resulted in the write down of \$273 million (pre-tax) during the second half. Given the size and nature of the write-down and the infrequency of such large impairments, the write-down has been excluded from underlying profit.

This page has been left blank intentionally



### CONTENTS

### Section 5 - Segment Review

Segment performance

Australia

International and Institutional Banking

New Zealand

Global Wealth and Private Banking

Group Centre

### **Segment Performance**

In February 2012 the Group announced that it had put in place a new senior management structure and other organisational changes designed to support our super regional aspirations, give focus to areas of growth and opportunity, and to strengthen succession planning within the senior management team.

The Group operates on a divisional structure with Australia, International and Institutional Banking (IIB), New Zealand and Global Wealth and Private Banking being the major operating divisions.

Corporate Banking Australia continues to be reported within IIB, however effective 1 October 2012, Corporate Banking Australia will transfer to the

All March 2012 and 2011 comparatives have been restated to reflect the new structure.

The Segment Review section is reported on an underlying basis.

# September 2012 Half Year

			International & Institutional		Global Wealth &		
_	AUD M	Australia	Banking	New Zealand	Private Banking	Group Centre	Group
	Net interest income	3,050	1,898	887	59	233	6,127
	Other external operating income	608	1,355	166	691	(72)	2,748
	Operating income	3,658	3,253	1,053	750	161	8,875
$\leq$	Operating expenses	(1,437)	(1,457)	(461)	(422)	(225)	(4,002)
	Profit before credit impair't and income tax	2,221	1,796	592	328	(64)	4,873
C	Provision for credit impairment	(357)	(252)	(70)	(2)	-	(681)
_	Profit before income tax	1,864	1,544	522	326	(64)	4,192
	Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(559)	(407)	(144)	(81)	37	(1,154)
	Underlying profit	1,305	1,137	378	245	(27)	3,038

Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(559)	(407)	(144)	(81)	37	(1,154
Underlying profit	1,305	1,137	378	245	(27)	3,038
March 2012 Half Year						
		International & Institutional		Global Wealth &		
AUD M	Australia	Banking	New Zealand	Private Banking	Group Centre	Group
Net interest income	2,874	1,944	885	64	217	5,984
Other external operating income	586	1,395	159	664	(84)	2,720
Operating income	3,460	3,339	1,044	728	133	8,704
Operating expenses	(1,456)	(1,476)	(460)	(435)	(193)	(4,020)
Profit before credit impair't and income tax	2,004	1,863	584	293	(60)	4,684
Provision for credit impairment	(309)	(175)	(78)	(2)	(1)	(565)
Profit before income tax	1,695	1,688	506	291	(61)	4,119
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(508)	(453)	(141)	(85)	41	(1,146)
Underlying profit	1,187	1,235	365	206	(20)	2,973

# September 2012 Half Year vs March 2012 Half Year

Net interest income         6%         -2%         0%         -8%           Other external operating income         4%         -3%         4%         4%           Operating income         6%         -3%         1%         3%	roup Centre	Group
Operating income         6%         -3%         1%         3%	7%	2%
), 3	-14%	1%
0 1	21%	2%
Operating expenses -1% -1% 0% -3%	17%	0%
Profit before credit impair't and income tax 11% -4% 1% 12%	7%	4%
Provision for credit impairment 16% 44% -10% 0%	-100%	21%
Profit before income tax 10% -9% 3% 12%	5%	2%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests 10% -10% 2% -5%	-10%	1%
Underlying profit         10%         -8%         4%         19%	35%	2%

### September 2012 Full Year

AUD M	Australia	International & Institutional Banking	New Zealand	Global Wealth & Private Banking	Group Centre	Group
Net interest income	5,924	3,842	1,772	123	450	12,111
Other external operating income	1,194	2,750	325	1,355	(156)	5,468
Operating income	7,118	6,592	2,097	1,478	294	17,579
Operating expenses	(2,893)	(2,933)	(921)	(857)	(418)	(8,022)
Profit before credit impair't and income tax	4,225	3,659	1,176	621	(124)	9,557
Provision for credit impairment	(666)	(427)	(148)	(4)	(1)	(1,246)
Profit before income tax	3,559	3,232	1,028	617	(125)	8,311
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(1,067)	(860)	(285)	(166)	78	(2,300)
Underlying profit	2,492	2,372	743	451	(47)	6,011
September 2011 Full Year	Australia	International & Institutional Banking	New Zealand	Global Wealth & Private Banking	Group Centre	Group
Net interest income	5,782	3,667	1,701	135	213	11,498
Other external operating income	1,185	2,523	316	1,350	(60)	5,314
Operating income	6,967	6,190	2,017	1,485	153	16,812
Operating expenses	(2,836)	(2,757)	(906)	(853)	(366)	(7,718)

	AUD M	Australia	International & Institutional Banking	New Zealand	Global Wealth & Private Banking	Group Centre	Group
	Net interest income	5,782	3,667	1,701	135	213	11,498
$\leq$	Other external operating income	1,185	2,523	316	1,350	(60)	5,314
	Operating income	6,967	6,190	2,017	1,485	153	16,812
C	Operating expenses	(2,836)	(2,757)	(906)	(853)	(366)	(7,718)
	Profit before credit impair't and income tax	4,131	3,433	1,111	632	(213)	9,094
_	Provision for credit impairment	(719)	(293)	(166)	8	(41)	(1,211)
	Profit before income tax	3,412	3,140	945	640	(254)	7,883
	Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(1,022)	(839)	(283)	(183)	96	(2,231)
	Underlying profit	2,390	2,301	662	457	(158)	5,652

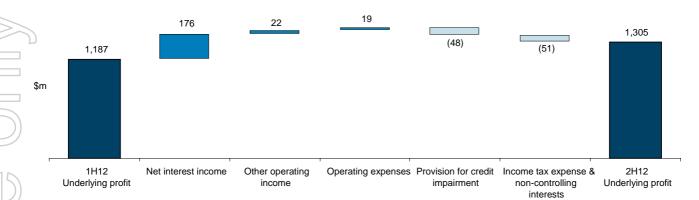
] %	Australia	International & Institutional Banking	New Zealand	Global Wealth & Private Banking	Group Centre	Grou
Net interest income	2%	5%	4%	-9%	large	5%
Other external operating income	1%	9%	3%	0%	large	3%
Operating income	2%	6%	4%	0%	92%	5%
Operating expenses	2%	6%	2%	0%	14%	4%
Profit before credit impair't and income tax	2%	7%	6%	-2%	-42%	5%
Provision for credit impairment	-7%	46%	-11%	large	-98%	3%
Profit before income tax	4%	3%	9%	-4%	-51%	5%
ncome tax expense and non-controlling interests	4%	3%	1%	-9%	-19%	3%
Inderlying profit	4%	3%	12%	-1%	-70%	6%

### Australia

Philip Chronican

Australia division comprises Retail and Commercial businesses. Retail includes Mortgages, Credit Cards and Unsecured Lending and Deposits. Commercial includes our core banking offerings to Business Banking, Regional Commercial Banking and Small Business Banking customers and Esanda.

### Underlying profit - September 2012 Half Year v March 2012 Half Year



### September 2012 v March 2012

Profit increased 10% in the half, with profit before credit impairment and income tax up 11%.

Key factors affecting the result were:

 Net interest income increased 6% driven by strong growth in average net loans and advances of 4% and a 4 basis points improvement in net interest margin.

The 4% growth in average net loans and advances was driven by above system growth in Mortgages, and growth in Business Banking and Small Business Banking. Asset growth was largely self-funded with average deposit growth of 6% in the half with the majority of the deposit growth coming from savings products.

Net interest margin increased by 4 basis points as a result of disciplined margin management, partly offset by deposit pricing pressures.

Operating expenses were down 1% as result of restructuring activity in the March half driving a reduction in average FTE and benefits from operational efficiencies, procurement saves and lower discretionary spending.

Provision for credit impairment increased 16% in the half reflecting higher individual provisions partly offset by lower collective provisions. The individual provision charge was predominantly driven by softer economic conditions in a number of sectors. The collective provision reduction was driven by the release of surplus flood provisions.

### September 2012 v September 2011

Profit increased 4%, with profit before credit impairment and income ax up 2%.

Key factors affecting the result were:

- Net interest income increased 2% as a result of strong growth in average net loans and advances of 7% offset by a decline in net interest margin of 12 basis points.
- Growth in average net loans and advances of 7% was driven by above system growth in Mortgages of 8% and growth in Business Banking of 11%. Asset growth was largely self-funded with average deposit growth of 12% in the year with the majority of the deposit growth coming from savings products.

- Net interest margin declined 12 basis points over the year as a result of deposit pricing pressures and higher wholesale funding costs partly offset by benefits from asset pricing and disciplined margin management.
- Operating expenses increased 2% due to higher restructuring costs and annual salary increases, partially offset by the benefits from productivity initiatives (reducing average FTE in the September half) and operational efficiencies, procurement saves and lower discretionary spending throughout the year.
- Provision for credit impairment decreased 7% reflecting lower collective provisions due to the release of surplus flood provisions partly offset by an increase in individual provisions due to a large provision raised for a merchant facility and softer economic conditions.

### Retail update

As a result of a targeted focus on higher value customer segments, growth in share of wallet and above system growth in both Household Lending and Household Deposits, ANZ has continued to grow Traditional Banking market share and is now ranked 2<sup>nd</sup> amongst peers for this measure<sup>1</sup>. ANZ achieved market recognition and was awarded Money Magazine's Bank of the Year and Home Lender of the Year. As part of Australia's transformation agenda, we are continuing to transform our distribution channels with 46 new look branches expected to be completed by end of 2012. Our digital agenda has strong momentum with increased self service capability on internet banking and we have expanded our market-leading goMoney product which has over 780,000 registered users and a new Android version.

### Commercial update

Commercial continues to focus on growing the business through targeted customer acquisition, increased cross-sell and leveraging ANZ's super regional footprint to meet the needs of our customers. As a result, customer numbers grew by a net ~30k throughout the year and the cross-sell of Institutional products increased by ~25%. Cross border referrals also grew by ~40%. ANZ is investing to enhance the customer experience and improve banker productivity. ANZ achieved market recognition and was awarded Capital CFO's Business Bank of the Year in 2012.

Source: Roy Morgan Research: Aust Population aged 14+, rolling 12 months, Trade Banking Consumer Market (Deposits, Cards & Loans), Peers: CBA (excl Bankwest), NAB, Westpac (excl Bank of Melbourne & St George)

Australia Philip Chronican

### **Australia Total**

	1	Half Year		ļ	Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income	3,050	2,874	6%	5,924	5,782	2%
Other external operating income	608	586	4%	1,194	1,185	1%
Operating income	3,658	3,460	6%	7,118	6,967	2%
Operating expenses	(1,437)	(1,456)	-1%	(2,893)	(2,836)	2%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	2,221	2,004	11%	4,225	4,131	2%
Provision for credit impairment	(357)	(309)	16%	(666)	(719)	-7%
Profit before tax	1,864	1,695	10%	3,559	3,412	4%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(559)	(508)	10%	(1,067)	(1,022)	4%
Underlying profit	1,305	1,187	10%	2,492	2,390	4%
Consisting of:			9994			407
Retail	815	660	23%	1,475	1,417	4%
Commercial	486	531	-8%	1,017	973	5%
Other	4	(4)	large		-	n/a
Underlying profit	1,305	1,187	10%	2,492	2,390	4%
Balance Sheet						
Net loans & advances	244,725	238,768	2%	244,725	228,547	7%
Other external assets	2,806	2,763	2%	2,806	2,566	9%
External assets	247,531	241,531	2%	247,531	231,113	7%
Customer deposits	140,798	132,761	6%	140,798	126,969	11%
Other external liabilities	13,868	11,474	21%	13,868	11,199	24%
External liabilities	154,666	144,235	7%	154,666	138,168	12%
Risk weighted assets	89,719	85,844	5%	89,719	82,060	9%
Average net loans and advances	243,093	233,264	4%	238,178	221,976	7%
Average deposits and other borrowings	136,989	129,528	6%	133,258	119,405	12%
Ratios	1.06%	1.01%		1 049/	1.06%	
Return on average assets  Net interest average margin	2.49%	2.45%		1.04% 2.47%	2.59%	
Operating expenses to operating income	39.3%	42.1%		40.6%	40.7%	
Operating expenses to operating moonle  Operating expenses to average assets	1.17%	1.23%		1.20%	1.26%	
Individual provision charge/(release)	384	320	20%	704	671	5%
Individual provision charge/(release)  Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	0.32%	0.27%	2070	0.30%	0.30%	370
Collective provision charge/(release)	(27)	(11)	large	(38)	48	large
	(0.02%)	(0.01%)	ia.go	(0.02%)	0.02%	ia.go
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	767	705	9%	767	660	16%
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances  Net impaired assets				0.31%	0.29%	
Net impaired assets  Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	0.31%	0.30%				

# SEGMENT REVIEW

Australia Philip Chronican

In	dividual provision charge/(release)		Half Year		Full Year			
		Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
R	etail	208	208	0%	416	373	12%	
	Mortgages	21	22	-5%	43	28	54%	
	Consumer Cards & Unsecured Lending	166	148	12%	314	312	1%	
>>	Deposits	8	7	14%	15	16	-6%	
	Other	13	31	-58%	44	17	large	
Ç	ommercial	176	112	57%	288	298	-3%	
	Esanda	50	32	56%	82	81	1%	
	Regional Commercial Banking	62	32	94%	94	120	-22%	
-	Business Banking	32	22	45%	54	48	13%	
ノリ	Small Business Banking	32	26	23%	58	49	18%	
In	dividual provision charge/(release)	384	320	20%	704	671	5%	

Consumer Cards & Unsecured Lending	166	148	12%	314	312	1%
Deposits	8	7	14%	15	16	-6%
Other	13	31	-58%	44	17	large
Commercial	176	112	57%	288	298	-3%
Esanda	50	32	56%	82	81	1%
Regional Commercial Banking	62	32	94%	94	120	-22%
Business Banking	32	22	45%	54	48	13%
Small Business Banking	32	26	23%	58	49	18%
Individual provision charge/(release)	384	320	20%	704	671	5%
Collective provision charge/(release)		Half Year			Full Year	
16	Sep 12	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Retail	\$M (24)	ФIVI (9)	large	(33)	эм 46	large
Mortgages	(12)	(2)	large	(14)	12	large
Consumer Cards & Unsecured Lending	(14)	1	large	(13)	24	large
Other	2	(8)	large	(6)	10	large
Çommercial	(3)	(2)	50%	(5)	2	large
Esanda	10	9	11%	19	(14)	large
Regional Commercial Banking	4	3	33%	7	(7)	large
Business Banking	9	1	large	10	(35)	large
Small Business Banking	5	9	-44%	14	5	large
Other	(31)	(24)	29%	(55)	53	large
Collective provision charge/(release)	(27)	(11)	large	(38)	48	large
Total provision charge/(release)	357	309	16%	666	719	-7%

# SEGMENT REVIEW

**Australia** Philip Chronican

Net	loans & advances		Half Year		Full Year			
		Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Ret	ail	192,740	189,429	2%	192,740	180,711	7%	
	Mortgages	182,115	178,527	2%	182,115	169,924	7%	
	Consumer Cards & Unsecured Lending	7,702	8,153	-6%	7,702	8,148	-5%	
>	Other	2,923	2,749	6%	2,923	2,639	11%	
Co	mmercial	51,985	49,339	5%	51,985	47,836	9%	
	Esanda	15,847	14,957	6%	15,847	14,481	9%	
	Regional Commercial Banking	14,240	13,648	4%	14,240	13,575	5%	
	Business Banking	16,530	15,742	5%	16,530	14,954	11%	
7)	Small Business Banking	5,368	5,022	7%	5,368	4,880	10%	
ノ)	Other	-	(30)	-100%	-	(54)	-100%	
Net	loans & advances	244,725	238,768	2%	244,725	228,547	7%	

Consumer Cards &						
Unsecured Lending	7,702	8,153	-6%	7,702	8,148	-5%
Other	2,923	2,749	6%	2,923	2,639	11%
Commercial	51,985	49,339	5%	51,985	47,836	9%
Esanda	15,847	14,957	6%	15,847	14,481	9%
Regional Commercial Banking	14,240	13,648	4%	14,240	13,575	5%
Business Banking	16,530	15,742	5%	16,530	14,954	11%
Small Business Banking	5,368	5,022	7%	5,368	4,880	10%
Other	-	(30)	-100%	-	(54)	-100%
Net loans & advances	244,725	238,768	2%	244,725	228,547	7%
Customer deposits		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
	\$M	\$M		\$M	\$M	
Retail	97,616	91,914	6%	97,616	87,275	12%
Mortgages	13,187	12,221	8%	13,187	11,279	17%
Consumer Cards & Unsecured Lending	118	110	7%	118	114	4%
Deposits	84,032	79,359	6%	84,032	75,619	11%
Other	279	224	25%	279	263	6%
Commercial	43,182	40,847	6%	43,182	39,694	9%
((\\)) Esanda	96	129	-26%	96	203	-53%
Regional Commercial Banking	11,715	11,358	3%	11,715	10,776	9%
Business Banking	13,869	12,866	8%	13,869	12,852	8%
Small Business Banking	17,502	16,494	6%	17,502	15,863	10%
Customer deposits	140,798	132,761	6%	140,798	126,969	11%

Australia Philip Chronican

### **Retail Business Unit**

Retail Business Unit						
		Half Year			Full Year	
Not interest in com-	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income Other external operating income	1,863 471	1,688 451	10% 4%	3,551 922	3,468 918	2% 0%
Operating income	2,334	2,139	9%	4,473	4,386	2%
Operating expenses	(990)	(995)	-1%	(1,985)	(1,947)	2%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	1,344	1,144	17%	2,488	2,439	2%
Provision for credit impairment	(184)	(199)	-8%	(383)	(419)	-9%
Profit before tax	1,160	945	23%	2,105	2,020	4%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(345)	(285)	21%	(630)	(603)	4%
Underlying profit	815	660	23%	1,475	1,417	4%
Risk weighted assets	47,237	46,948	1%	47,237	43,765	8%
		Half Year			Full Year	
46	0	<del></del>		0	-	
Individual provision charge/(release)	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Mortgages	21	22	-5%	43	28	54%
Consumer Cards & Unsecured Lending	166	148	12%	314	312	1%
Deposits	8	7	14%	15	16	-6%
Other	13	31	-58%	44	17	large
Individual provision charge/(release)	208	208	0%	416	373	12%
Collective provision charge/(release)  Mortgages	(12)	(2)	large	(14)	12	large
Consumer Cards & Unsecured Lending	(14)	1	large	(13)	24	large
Other	2	(8)	large	(6)	10	large
Collective provision charge/(release)	(24)	(9)	large	(33)	46	large
Total provision charge/(release)	184	199	-8%	383	419	-9%
		Half Year			Full Year	
	0			0		
Net loans & advances	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Mortgages	182,115	178,527	2%	182,115	169,924	7%
Consumer Cards & Unsecured Lending	7,702	8,153	-6%	7,702	8,148	-5%
Other	2,923	2,749	6%	2,923	2,639	11%
Net loans & advances	192,740	189,429	2%	192,740	180,711	7%
Customer deposits  Mortgages	13,187	12,221	8%	13,187	11,279	17%
Consumer Cards &	118	110	7%	118	114	4%
Unsecured Lending						
Deposits	84,032	79,359	6%	84,032	75,619	11%
Other	279	224	25%	279	263	6%
Customer deposits	97,616	91,914	6%	97,616	87,275	12%

Australia Philip Chronican

**Customer deposits** 

Commercial Business Unit						
		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income	1,184	1,183	0%	2,367	2,302	3%
Other external operating income	138	135	2%	273	268	2%
Operating income	1,322	1,318	0%	2,640	2,570	3%
Operating expenses	(452)	(451)	0%	(903)	(879)	3%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	870	867	0%	1,737	1,691	3%
Provision for credit impairment	(173)	(110)	57%	(283)	(300)	-6%
Profit before tax	697	757	-8%	1,454	1,391	5%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(211)	(226)	-7%	(437)	(418)	5%
Underlying profit	486	531	-8%	1,017	973	5%
Risk weighted assets	41,809	38,475	9%	41,809	37,878	10%
		Half Year			Full Year	
Individual provision charge/(release)	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Esanda	50	32	56%	82	81	1%
Regional Commercial Banking	62	32	94%	94	120	-22%
Business Banking	32	22	45%	54	48	13%
Small Business Banking	32	26	23%	58	49	18%
Individual provision charge/(release)	176	112	57%	288	298	-3%
(G)						
Collective provision charge/(release)						
Esanda	10	9	11%	19	(14)	large
Regional Commercial Banking	4	3	33%	7	(7)	large
Business Banking	9	1 9	large	10	(35)	large
Small Business Banking Other			-44%	14	5	large
Collective provision charge/(release)	(31)	(24) (2)	29% <b>50%</b>	(55)	53 <b>2</b>	large large
Total provision charge/(release)	173	110	57%	283	300	-6%
		Half Year			Full Year	
(0.5)	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
Net loans & advances Esanda	\$M 15,847	<b>\$M</b> 14,957	6%	\$M 15,847	<b>\$M</b> 14,481	9%
Regional Commercial Banking	14,240	13,648	4%	14,240	13,575	5%
Business Banking	16,530	15,742	5%	16,530	14,954	11%
Small Business Banking	5,368	5,022	7%	5,368	4,880	10%
Other	-	(30)	-100%	-,	(54)	-100%
Net loans & advances	51,985	49,339	5%	51,985	47,836	9%
	21,230	- 7- 7-		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	
Customer deposits						
Esanda	96	129	-26%	96	203	-53%
Regional Commercial Banking	11,715	11,358	3%	11,715	10,776	9%
Business Banking	13,869	12,866	8%	13,869	12,852	8%
Small Business Banking	17,502	16,494	6%	17,502	15,863	10%

43,182

40,847

43,182

6%

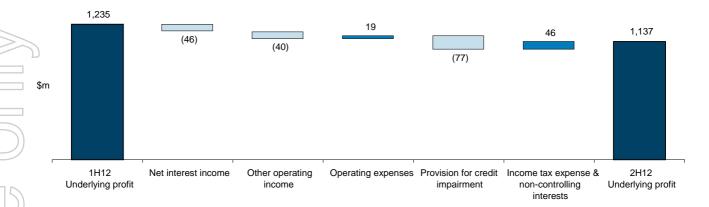
39,694

9%

# International and Institutional Banking Alex Thursby

The International and Institutional Banking (IIB) division comprises Global Institutional (including Transaction Banking, Global Loans and Global Markets), Retail Asia Pacific and Asia Partnerships, together with Relationship & Infrastructure.

### Underlying profit - September 2012 Half Year v March 2012 Half Year



IIB continued to build momentum on the super regional strategy, focusing on the priority products of Foreign Exchange, Capital Markets, Cash Management and Trade and priority customer segments of Resources, Utilities and Infrastructure, Agribusiness and Financial Institutions to drive growth.

The results reflected greater customer connectivity and an increasingly diversified geographic mix. Cross-border network revenues for the September 2012 year reached \$1.4 billion, up 16% compared to the prior year. The APEA based businesses produced 14% income growth for the September 2012 year, representing 43% of total IIB income. While negatively impacted by the individual provision charges relating to a small number of legacy Global Institutional customers in Australia, strong underlying credit quality has been maintained.

### September 2012 v March 2012

Profit decreased 8%, impacted by continued margin compression in lending books and higher individual provision charges in the Global Institutional business in Australia.

Key factors affecting the result were:

- Net interest income declined 2% with net interest margin (excluding Global Markets) 33 basis points lower. This reflected higher funding costs and increased price competition for customer deposits and loans in Australia. The change in the funding and asset mix also lowered margin by 8 basis points with an increased proportion of wholesale funding. The above offset the benefits from the volume growth. Overall customer deposits increased 7% and net loans and advances 5%, with growth concentrated in the APEA region.
- Other external operating income was 3% lower. Global Markets' other income was 19% lower with softening in the trading conditions together with a normalised flow in capital markets. Asia Partnerships' contribution was higher due to higher earnings, the gain arising from dilution of our Bank of Tianjin stake and the impact of the impairment charge in the March 2012 half year

relating to the carrying value of our investment in Saigon Securities Incorporation.

- Operating expenses were 1% lower. Cost savings from productivity initiatives and utilisation of our hub resources were partially offset by higher amortisation charges and restructuring costs. Targeted investments continued to be made in front line capabilities and cash management platforms across Asia.
- Provision charges for credit impairment increased 44%, driven by individual provision charges on a few legacy Global Institutional loans in Australia, partially offset by collective provision releases from associated concentration risk provisions.

### September 2012 v September 2011

Profit increased 3%, impacted by higher individual provision charges in the Global Institutional businesses.

Key factors affecting the result were:

- Net interest income increased 5%. Solid growth in APEA accounted for most of the overall increases in customer deposits (up 10%) and net loans and advances (up 11%). However, net interest margin (excluding Global Markets) declined 40 basis points reflecting the higher funding cost, margin compression in the competitive environment in Australia and the impact of the change in lending mix tilted towards Asia where margins are lower.
- Other external operating income increased 9% mainly from increases in Global Institutional in APEA (in particular, Transaction Banking and Global Markets).
- Operating expenses were up 6%, driven by higher amortisation charges and restructuring costs with continued re-investment in the business, partially offset by cost savings from productivity gains and greater utilisation of our hub resources.
- Provision charges for credit impairment were 46% higher, driven by individual provision charges on a few legacy Global Institutional loans in Australia, partially offset by collective provision releases from associated concentration risk provisions.

Alex Thursby

# International and Institutional Banking Total

	Half Year		Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income	1,898	1,944	-2%	3,842	3,667	5%
Other external operating income	1,355	1,395	-3%	2,750	2,523	9%
Operating income	3,253	3,339	-3%	6,592	6,190	6%
Operating expenses	(1,457)	(1,476)	-1%	(2,933)	(2,757)	6%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	1,796	1,863	-4%	3,659	3,433	7%
Provision for credit impairment	(252)	(175)	44%	(427)	(293)	46%
Profit before income tax	1,544	1,688	-9%	3,232	3,140	3%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(407)	(453)	-10%	(860)	(839)	3%
Underlying profit	1,137	1,235	-8%	2,372	2,301	3%
Consisting of:						
Global Institutional	895	1,116	-20%	2,011	1,947	3%
Asia Partnerships	210	120	75%	330	318	4%
Retail Asia Pacific	76	53	43%	129	80	61%
Relationship & Infrastructure	(44)	(54)	-19%	(98)	(44)	large
Underlying profit	1,137	1,235	-8%	2,372	2,301	3%
Balance Sheet						
Net loans & advances	107,612	102,164	5%	107,612	97,198	11%
Other external assets	168,694	152,831	10%	168,694	162,199	4%
External assets	276,306	254,995	8%	276,306	259,397	7%
Customer deposits	142,662	132,767	7%	142,662	129,683	10%
Other deposits and borrowings	9,040	8,862	2%	9,040	11,111	-19%
Deposits and other borrowings	151,702	141,629	7%	151,702	140,794	8%
Other external liabilities	80,264	69,504	15%	80,264	82,626	-3%
External liabilities	231,966	211,133	10%	231,966	223,420	4%
Risk weighted assets	163,511	155,068	5%	163,511	153,463	7%
Average net loans and advances	106,079	100,213	6%	103,146	89,589	15%
Average deposits and other borrowings	146,780	139,909	5%	143,345	127,536	12%
Ratios						
Return on average assets	0.83%	0.96%		0.89%	1.03%	
Net interest average margin	1.76%	1.95%		1.85%	2.09%	
Net interest average margin (excluding Global Markets)	2.82%	3.15%		2.98%	3.38%	
Operating expenses to operating income	44.8%	44.2%		44.5%	44.5%	
Operating expenses to average assets	1.06%	1.15%		1.10%	1.23%	
Individual provision charge/(release)	437	290	51%	727	278	large
Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	0.82%	0.58%		0.70%	0.31%	
Collective provision charge/(release)	(185)	(115)	61%	(300)	15	large
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	(0.35%)	(0.23%)		(0.29%)	0.02%	
Net impaired assets	1,961	2,053	-4%	1,961	2,244	-13%
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	1.82%	2.01%		1.82%	2.31%	
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE)	16,049	16,328	-2%	16,049	16,527	-3%

# SEGMENT REVIEW

# International and Institutional Banking

Alex Thursby

Individual provision charge/(release)		Full Year				
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Retail Asia Pacific	(13)	4	large	(9)	54	large
Global Institutional	447	276	62%	723	206	large
Transaction Banking	60	(7)	large	53	39	36%
Global Loans	360	215	67%	575	146	large
Global Markets	27	68	-60%	95	21	large
Relationship & Infrastructure	3	10	-70%	13	18	-28%
individual provision charge/(release)	437	290	51%	727	278	large

Transaction Banking	60	(7)	large	53	39	36%
Global Loans	360	215	67%	575	146	large
Global Markets	27	68	-60%	95	21	large
Relationship & Infrastructure	3	10	-70%	13	18	-28%
individual provision charge/(release)	437	290	51%	727	278	large
Collective provision charge/(release)		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Retail Asia Pacific	4	(11)	large	(7)	(18)	-61%
Global Institutional	(183)	(89)	large	(272)	43	large
Transaction Banking	4	(2)	large	2	(3)	large
Global Loans	(136)	(80)	70%	(216)	68	large
Global Markets	(51)	(7)	large	(58)	(22)	large
Relationship & Infrastructure	(6)	(15)	-60%	(21)	(10)	large
Collective provision charge/(release)	(185)	(115)	61%	(300)	15	large
Total provision charge/(release)	252	175	44%	427	293	46%

Net loans & advances		Half Year				Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt			
Retail Asia Pacific	6,777	5,883	15%	6,777	5,327	27%			
Global Institutional	100,159	95,787	5%	100,159	91,452	10%			
Transaction Banking	18,956	16,333	16%	18,956	15,087	26%			
Global Loans	75,632	73,370	3%	75,632	70,368	7%			
Global Markets	5,571	6,084	-8%	5,571	5,997	-7%			
Relationship & Infrastructure	676	494	37%	676	419	61%			
Net loans & advances	107,612	102,164	5%	107,612	97,198	11%			
Customer deposits		Half Year			Full Year				
Customer deposits	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt			
Customer deposits  Retail Asia Pacific	Sep 12 \$M 13,446		Movt 6%			Movt			
5	\$M	Mar 12 \$M		Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	17%			
Retail Asia Pacific	\$M 13,446	Mar 12 \$M 12,662	6%	Sep 12 \$M 13,446	Sep 11 \$M 11,499				
Retail Asia Pacific Global Institutional	*\$M 13,446 129,078	Mar 12 \$M 12,662 119,956	6% 8%	Sep 12 \$M 13,446 129,078	Sep 11 \$M 11,499 118,003	17% 9%			
Retail Asia Pacific Global Institutional Transaction Banking	*M 13,446 129,078 63,685	Mar 12 \$M 12,662 119,956 59,955	6% 8% 6%	Sep 12 \$M 13,446 129,078 63,685	Sep 11 \$M 11,499 118,003 63,744	17% 9% 0%			
Retail Asia Pacific Global Institutional Transaction Banking Global Loans	\$M 13,446 129,078 63,685 2,744	Mar 12 \$M 12,662 119,956 59,955 2,907	6% 8% 6% -6%	Sep 12 \$M 13,446 129,078 63,685 2,744	Sep 11 \$M 11,499 118,003 63,744 2,836	17% 9% 0% -3%			

Customer deposits		Half Year		Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Retail Asia Pacific	13,446	12,662	6%	13,446	11,499	17%	
Global Institutional	129,078	119,956	8%	129,078	118,003	9%	
Transaction Banking	63,685	59,955	6%	63,685	63,744	0%	
Global Loans	2,744	2,907	-6%	2,744	2,836	-3%	
Global Markets	62,649	57,094	10%	62,649	51,423	22%	
Relationship & Infrastructure	138	149	-7%	138	181	-24%	
Customer deposits	142,662	132,767	7%	142,662	129,683	10%	

Alex Thursby

# **Global Institutional**

	Half Year		Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income	1,635	1,694	-3%	3,329	3,193	4%
Other external operating income	933	1,058	-12%	1,991	1,768	13%
Operating income	2,568	2,752	-7%	5,320	4,961	7%
Operating expenses	(1,056)	(1,031)	2%	(2,087)	(1,988)	5%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	1,512	1,721	-12%	3,233	2,973	9%
Provision for credit impairment	(264)	(187)	41%	(451)	(249)	81%
Profit before income tax	1,248	1,534	-19%	2,782	2,724	2%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(353)	(418)	-16%	(771)	(777)	-1%
Underlying profit	895	1,116	-20%	2,011	1,947	3%
Consisting of:						
Transaction Banking	241	324	-26%	565	458	23%
Global Loans	328	443	-26%	771	934	-17%
Global Markets	326	349	-7%	675	555	22%
Underlying profit	895	1,116	-20%	2,011	1,947	3%
Balance Sheet						
Net loans & advances	100,159	95,787	5%	100,159	91,452	10%
Other external assets	162,250	146,534	11%	162,250	155,771	4%
External assets	262,409	242,321	8%	262,409	247,223	6%
Customer deposits	129,078	119,956	8%	129,078	118,003	9%
Other deposits and borrowings	8,994	8,823	2%	8,994	11,077	-19%
Deposits and other borrowings	138,072	128,779	7%	138,072	129,080	7%
Other external liabilities	79,466	68,779	16%	79,466	81,717	-3%
External liabilities	217,538	197,558	10%	217,538	210,797	3%
Risk weighted assets	150,281	142,479	5%	150,281	141,420	6%
Ratios						
Return on average assets	0.68%	0.91%		0.80%	0.91%	
Net interest average margin	1.58%	1.77%		1.67%	1.89%	
Net interest average margin (excluding Global Markets)	2.54%	2.88%		2.70%	3.09%	
Operating expenses to operating income	41.1%	37.5%		39.2%	40.1%	
Operating expenses to average assets	0.81%	0.84%		0.83%	0.93%	
Individual provision charge/(release)	447	276	62%	723	206	large
Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	0.90%	0.58%		0.75%	0.24%	
Collective provision charge/(release)	(183)	(89)	large	(272)	43	large
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	(0.37%)	(0.19%)		(0.28%)	0.05%	
Net impaired assets	1,913	1,996	-4%	1,913	2,177	-12%
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	1.91%	2.08%		1.91%	2.38%	

Alex Thursby

# **Global Institutional by Product**

		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
Transaction Banking	\$M	\$M	<b>5</b> 0/	\$M	\$M	000/
Net interest income	404	426	-5%	830	675	23%
Other external operating income	318	319	0%	637	589	8%
Operating expenses	722	745	-3% 7%	1,467	1,264	16%
Operating expenses	(322)	(302)		(624)	(592)	5%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	400	443	-10%	843	672	25%
Provision for credit impairment	(64)	9 452	large	(55)	(36)	53% 24%
Profit before income tax	336		-26% -26%	788	636	
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(95)	(128)		(223) 565	(178)	25%
Underlying profit	241	324	-26%	363	458	23%
Risk weighted assets	30,006	28,170	7%	30,006	24,789	21%
Individual provision charge/(release)	60	(7)	large	53	39	36%
Collective provision charge/(release)	4	(2)	large	2	(3)	large
Net loans & advances	18,956	16,333	16%	18,956	15,087	26%
Customer deposits	63,685	59,955	6%	63,685	63,744	0%
Global Loans						
Net interest income	869	920	-6%	1,789	1,880	-5%
Other external operating income	68	65	5%	133	127	5%
Operating income	937	985	-5%	1,922	2,007	-4%
Operating expenses	(255)	(251)	2%	(506)	(497)	2%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	682	734	-7%	1,416	1,510	-6%
Provision for credit impairment	(224)	(135)	66%	(359)	(214)	68%
Profit before income tax	458	599	-24%	1,057	1,296	-18%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(130)	(156)	-17%	(286)	(362)	-21%
Underlying profit	328	443	-26%	771	934	-17%
Risk weighted assets	82,295	81,940	0%	82,295	84,373	-2%
Individual provision charge/(release)	360	215	67%	575	146	large
Collective provision charge/(release)	(136)	(80)	70%	(216)	68	large
Net loans & advances	75,632	73,370	3%	75,632	70,368	7%
<u> </u>						
Global Markets Net interest income	362	348	4%	710	638	11%
Other external operating income	547	674	-19%	1,221	1,052	16%
Operating income	909	1,022	-11%	1,931	1,690	14%
Operating expenses	(479)	(478)	0%	(957)	(899)	6%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	430	544	-21%	974	791	23%
Provision for credit impairment	24	(61)	large	(37)	1	large
Profit before income tax	454	483	-6%	937	792	18%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(128)	(134)	-4%	(262)	(237)	11%
Underlying profit	326	349	-7%	675	555	22%
Risk weighted assets	37,981	32,370	17%	37,981	32,258	18%
Individual provision charge/(release)	27	68	-60%	95	21	large
Collective provision charge/(release)	(51)	(7)	large	(58)	(22)	large
Customer deposits	62,649	57,094	10%	62,649	51,423	22%

# **International and Institutional Banking**Alex Thursby

### Analysis of Global Markets operating income

	Half Year				Full Year			
Composition of Global Markets underlying operating income by product class	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Fixed income	365	396	-8%	761	608	25%		
Foreign exchange	361	400	-10%	761	652	17%		
Capital markets	89	116	-23%	205	192	7%		
Other	94	110	-15%	204	238	-14%		
Underlying Global Markets operating income	909	1,022	-11%	1,931	1,690	14%		

			Half Year			Full Year	
	Composition of Global Markets underlying operating income by geography	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
	Australia	431	491	-12%	922	831	11%
	Asia Pacific, Europe & America	373	403	-7%	776	617	26%
	New Zealand	105	128	-18%	233	242	-4%
5	Underlying Global Markets operating income	909	1,022	-11%	1,931	1,690	14%

		Half Year		F	ull Year	
Composition of Global Markets underlying operating income by activity	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Sales <sup>1</sup>	543	642	-15%	1,185	1,082	10%
Trading <sup>2</sup>	174	229	-24%	403	331	22%
Balance sheet <sup>3</sup>	192	151	27%	343	277	24%
Underlying Global Markets operating income	909	1,022	-11%	1,931	1,690	14%

	I	Half Year			Full Year	
Composition of Global Markets' Sales underlying income by geography <sup>1</sup>	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Australia	241	316	-24%	557	543	3%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	243	247	-2%	490	416	18%
New Zealand	59	79	-25%	138	123	12%
Underlying Global Markets' Sales income	543	642	-15%	1,185	1,082	10%

			Half Year			Full Year	
	Composition of Global Markets' Trading and Balance Sheet underlying income by geography <sup>2,3</sup>	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
	Australia	190	175	9%	365	288	27%
	Asia Pacific, Europe & America	130	156	-17%	286	201	42%
	New Zealand	46	49	-6%	95	119	-20%
)	Underlying Global Markets' Trading and Balance Sheet income	366	380	-4%	746	608	23%

Sales represents direct client flow business on core products such as fixed income, FX, commodities and capital markets

Balance sheet represents hedging of interest rate risk on the Group's loan and deposit books and the management of the Group's liquidity portfolio

### Global Market Analysis

Global Markets continued to focus on the priority customers, products, and regions recording strong growth in FX and in APEA.

### September 2012 v March 2012

Underlying income decreased 11% during the September half, continuing the trend in recent years of being lower than the March half. Key factors that affected the result were:

- Sales income eased from a strong March half but was steady compared to the September 2011 half year.
- Balance sheet trading experienced solid growth with more stable markets and tightening credit spreads.

 Trading revenues were lower in the September 2012 half with fewer opportunities as the interest rate markets stabilised.

# September 2012 v September 2011

Underlying income increased 14% driven by the following key factors:

- FX was up 17% with strong growth across all regions.
- Regionally APEA continued to grow strongly up 26% as continued focus on the super regional strategy provides a more diversified revenue base.
- Sales income increased 10% with 18% growth in APEA.
- Trading and Balance Sheet results experienced strong growth as volatility reduced from 2011.

<sup>2.</sup> Trading primarily represents management of the Group's strategic positions and those taken as part of direct client sales flow

Alex Thursby

### Market risk

### Traded market risk

Below are aggregate Value at Risk (VaR) exposures at 99% confidence level covering both physical and derivatives trading positions for the Bank's principal trading centres. All figures are in AUD.

### 99% confidence level (1 day holding period)

		As at Sep 12 \$M	High for year Sep 12 \$M	Low for year Sep 12 \$M	Avg for year Sep 12 \$M	As at Sep 11 \$M	High for year Sep 11 \$M	Low for year Sep 11 \$M	Avg for year Sep 11 \$M
Value	e at Risk at 99% confidence								
	Foreign exchange	3.5	10.0	3.5	5.9	7.8	10.9	1.0	4.2
	Interest rate	4.5	8.1	2.8	5.4	7.0	26.4	5.4	13.5
))	Credit	4.0	7.5	2.6	4.7	4.9	10.5	3.2	6.9
	Commodities	1.8	4.8	1.5	3.3	3.2	6.5	2.4	4.1
	Equity	1.2	4.0	0.7	1.6	3.4	3.5	0.6	1.3
5	Diversification benefit	(6.9)	n/a	n/a	(11.6)	(14.6)	n/a	n/a	(14.2)
Total	l VaR	8.1	13.6	5.7	9.3	11.7	29.5	8.3	15.8

### Non-traded interest rate risk

Non-traded interest rate risk is managed by Global Markets and relates to the potential adverse impact of changes in market interest rates on future net Interest income for the Group. Interest rate risk is reported using various techniques including VaR and scenario analysis to a 1% rate shock.

### 99% confidence level (1 day holding period)

99	% confidence level (1 day holding period)	1							
		As at	High for	Low for	Avg for	As at	High for	Low for	Avg for
		Sep 12	year	year	year	Sep 11	year	year	year
			Sep 12	Sep 12	Sep 12		Sep 11	Sep 11	Sep 11
$( \cup ) ( )$		\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Va	lue at Risk at 99% confidence								
	Australia	25.9	28.5	13.7	20.4	15.3	28.0	13.2	19.7
2	New Zealand	11.2	14.6	10.3	12.3	9.7	18.9	9.7	12.2
	Asia Pacific, Europe & America	5.5	6.0	4.5	5.2	4.8	7.2	2.8	4.6
	Diversification benefit	(14.9)	n/a	n/a	(15.3)	(10.8)	n/a	n/a	(12.2)
To	tal VaR	27.7	29.4	15.7	22.6	19.0	32.8	16.4	24.3
	pact of 1% rate shock on the next 12 mor	ths' net interest i	ncome <sup>1</sup>						
Value at Risk at 99% confidence Australia New Zealand Asia Pacific, Europe & America Diversification benefit Total VaR							_	As at	
								Sep 12	Sep 11
As	at period end							1.55%	1.36%

	As at	1
	Sep 12	Sep 11
As at period end	1.55%	1.36%
Maximum exposure	2.45%	1.51%
Minimum exposure	1.26%	0.50%
Average exposure (in absolute terms)	1.95%	1.08%

The impact is expressed as a percentage of net interest income. A positive result indicates that a rate increase is positive for net interest income. Conversely, a negative indicates a rate increase is negative for net interest income.

Alex Thursby

# Institutional by Geography

			Full Year			
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
Australia Net interest income	\$M 1,059	<b>\$M</b> 1,117	-5%	\$M 2,176	<b>\$M</b> 2,238	-3%
Other external operating income	529	596	-11%	1,125	987	14%
Operating income	1,588	1,713	-7%	3,301	3,225	2%
Operating expenses	(608)	(611)	0%	(1,219)	(1,218)	0%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	980	1,102	-11%	2,082	2,007	4%
Provision for credit impairment	(200)	(134)	49%	(334)	(190)	76%
Profit before income tax	780	968	-19%	1,748	1,817	-4%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(229)	(291)	-21%	(520)	(540)	-4%
Underlying profit	551	677	-19%	1,228	1,277	-4%
Risk weighted assets	85,722	82,650	4%	85,722	87,171	-2%
Individual provision charge/(release)	411	233	76%	644	145	large
Collective provision charge/(release)	(211)	(99)	large	(310)	45	large
Net loans & advances	58,381	57,382	2%	58,381	54,705	7%
Customer deposits	55,969	55,800	0%	55,969	58,741	-5%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America						
Net interest income	418	417	0%	835	644	30%
Other external operating income	337	371	-9%	708	606	17%
Operating income	755	788	-4%	1,543	1,250	23%
Operating expenses	(380)	(350)	9%	(730)	(640)	14%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	375	438	-14%	813	610	33%
Provision for credit impairment	(58)	(55)	5%	(113)	(82)	38%
Profit before income tax	317	383	-17%	700	528	33%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(83)	(78)	6%	(161)	(126)	28%
Underlying profit	234	305	-23%	539	402	34%
Risk weighted assets	54,453	49,631	10%	54,453	44,430	23%
	34	47	-28%	81	72	13%
Individual provision charge/(release)	24	8	large	32	10	large
Collective provision charge/(release)	36,219	32,703	11%	36,219	31,366	15%
Net loans & advances	63,701	54,848	16%	63,701	50,081	27%
Customer deposits	00,701	04,040	1070	00,707	30,001	21 70
New Zealand Net interest income	158	160	-1%	318	311	2%
Other external operating income	67	91	-26%	158	175	-10%
Operating income	225	251	-10%	476	486	-2%
Operating expenses	(68)	(70)	-3%	(138)	(130)	6%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	157	181	-13%	338	356	-5%
Provision for credit impairment	(6)	2	large	(4)	23	large
Profit before income tax	151	183	-17%	334	379	-12%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(41)	(49)	-16%	(90)	(111)	-12%
Underlying profit	110	134	-18%	244	268	-9%
Risk weighted assets	10,106	10,198	-1%	10,106	9,819	3%
Individual provision charge/(release)	2	(4)	large	(2)	(11)	-82%
	4	2	100%	6	(11)	large
Collective provision charge/(release)	5,559	5,702	-3%	5,559	5,381	3%
Net loans & advances	9,408	9,308	1%	9,408	9,181	2%
Customer deposits	3,700	5,500	1 /0	3,700	5,101	∠ /0

Alex Thursby

### **Retail Asia Pacific**

	Half Year			F	Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Net interest income	272	275	-1%	547	519	5%		
Other external operating income	182	170	7%	352	325	8%		
Operating income	454	445	2%	899	844	7%		
Operating expenses	(364)	(376)	-3%	(740)	(703)	5%		
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	90	69	30%	159	141	13%		
Provision for credit impairment	9	7	29%	16	(36)	large		
Profit before income tax	99	76	30%	175	105	67%		
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(23)	(23)	0%	(46)	(25)	84%		
Underlying profit	76	53	43%	129	80	61%		
Risk weighted assets	12,235	11,593	6%	12,235	11,036	11%		

15		Half Year		Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Individual provision charge/(release)	(13)	4	large	(9)	54	large	
Collective provision charge/(release)	4	(11)	large	(7)	(18)	-61%	
Net loans & advances	6,777	5,883	15%	6,777	5,327	27%	
Customer deposits	13,446	12,662	6%	13,446	11,499	17%	

5,327 11,499 Full Year 2 Sep 11 M \$M 8) (57) 6 384	11,499  III Year  Sep 11  \$M  (57)
Full Year  2 Sep 11  M \$M  8) (57)  6 384	III Year  Sep 11 \$M (57)
Sep 11 M \$M 8) (57) 6 384	Sep 11 \$M (57)
Sep 11 M \$M 8) (57) 6 384	Sep 11 \$M (57)
M \$M 8) (57) 6 384	<b>\$M</b> (57)
6 384	
_	204
3 007	
	327
8) (11)	
0 316	
0 316	316
0 2	
<b>0</b> 318	318
	) )

Alex Thursby

This page has been left blank intentionally

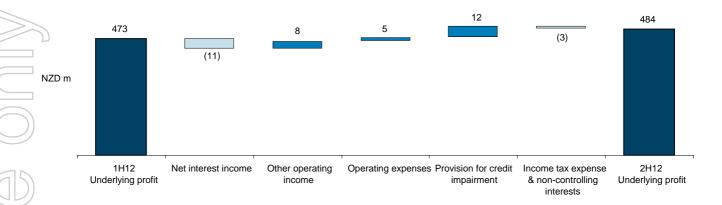


David Hisco

The New Zealand division comprises Retail and Commercial business units. Retail includes Mortgages, Cards and Unsecured Lending to personal customers. Commercial includes Commercial & Agri ('CommAgri') and Small Business Banking.

New Zealand's results and commentary are reported in NZD. AUD results are shown on page 59.

### Underlying profit - September 2012 Half Year v March 2012 Half Year



### September 2012 v March 2012

Profit increased 2% as balance sheet growth, from gains in market share in Retail and Small Business Banking, together with strong cost control and credit risk management moderated the negative impact of margin contraction.

Key factors affecting the result were:

- Lending volumes increased 3%, driven primarily by above system growth in mortgages.
- Strong customer deposits growth (3%), primarily from Retail and Small Business Banking, resulted in loan growth being
   predominantly self funded in the half.

Net interest margin declined 7 basis points driven by competition for deposits, higher term funding costs and lower margins in the CommAgri lending book.

Other operating income increased 4%, with growth reflecting good transaction volumes, earthquake insurance recoveries and seasonally higher Cards income.

Operating expenses decreased 1%, reflecting productivity gains realised by simplifying the business and tight management of discretionary expenditure. The cost to income ratio is now 43.8%, reducing 30 basis points over the half.

Credit quality continues to strengthen. The individual provision loss rate is down 6 basis points to 0.26% with improvement achieved across the book. Strong credit processes have seen delinquency rates decline and recovery and rehabilitation rates improve. The collective provision release reflected continued improvement in credit quality, although at a slower rate from that in the March 2012 half.

### Retail

Profit increased 5% from market share gains in mortgages, increased fee income and strong cost control from efficiency initiatives.

### Commercial

Profit increased 1%, with revenue impacted by net interest margin contraction. The business has focused on improving the quality of the lending book, both in new lending and rehabilitation of impaired loans, and this has driven an improvement in returns from the business. Over the second half, non-performing loans as a percentage of net advances decreased 30 basis points to 1.58%.

### September 2012 v September 2011

Profit increased by 11% driven by strong balance sheet growth, improved margins, lower provisions and a one off benefit from a lower tax rate.

Key factors affecting the result were:

- Lending volumes increased 3%, driven primarily by strong growth in mortgages.
- Strong customer deposits growth (9%), driven by Retail and Small Business Banking, resulted in an improvement in the funding mix year on year.
- Net interest margin improved by 10 basis points, driven by a favorable lending mix, a reduction in unproductive balances and lower mortgage break costs.
- Productivity initiatives enabled costs to be held flat during the year, resulting in the cost to income ratio falling 100bps to 43.9%.
- Provisioning was 12% lower over the year, reflecting an improvement in the quality of the loan book and improved recovery rates. The individual provision loss rate is down 9 basis points to 0.29% and net impaired assets fell 24% to represent 1.11% of net advances.
- Tax benefit of NZD26 million from the reduction in the corporate tax rate from 30% to 28% during the year.

David Hisco

# **New Zealand Total**

Table reflects NZD for New Zealand AUD results shown on page 59

	Half Year			I	Full Year			
	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	Movt		
Net interest income	1,136	1,147	-1%	2,283	2,220	3%		
Other external operating income	213	205	4%	418	413	1%		
Operating income	1,349	1,352	0%	2,701	2,633	3%		
Operating expenses	(591)	(596)	-1%	(1,187)	(1,183)	0%		
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	758	756	0%	1,514	1,450	4%		
Provision for credit impairment	(89)	(101)	-12%	(190)	(217)	-12%		
Profit before income tax	669	655	2%	1,324	1,233	7%		
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(185)	(182)	2%	(367)	(370)	-1%		
Underlying profit	484	473	2%	957	863	11%		
Consisting of:								
Retail	176	168	5%	344	277	24%		
Commercial	307	305	1%	612	588	4%		
Operations & Support	1	-	n/a	1	(2)	large		
Underlying profit	484	473	2%	957	863	11%		
Balance Sheet								
Net loans & advances	87,883	85,358	3%	87,883	85,482	3%		
Other external assets	2,097	2,058	2%	2,097	2,426	-14%		
External assets	89,980	87,416	3%	89,980	87,908	2%		
Customer deposits	49,644	47,970	3%	49,644	45,739	9%		
Other deposits and borrowings	5,445	4,458	22%	5,445	4,790	14%		
Deposits and other borrowings	55,089	52,428	5%	55,089	50,529	9%		
Other external liabilities	17,382	16,764	4%	17,382	16,975	2%		
External liabilities	72,471	69,192	5%	72,471	67,504	7%		
Risk weighted assets	49,761	46,802	6%	49,761	47,741	4%		
Average net loans and advances	86,687	85,162	2%	85,924	86,973	-1%		
Average deposits and other borrowings	54,093	50,747	7%	52,420	49,949	5%		
Ratios								
Return on average assets	1.09%	1.08%		1.09%	0.96%			
Net interest average margin	2.59%	2.66%		2.62%	2.52%			
Operating expenses to operating income	43.8%	44.1%		43.9%	44.9%			
Operating expenses to average assets	1.33%	1.36%		1.35%	1.32%			
Individual provision charge/(release)	114	135	-16%	249	334	-25%		
Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	0.26%	0.32%		0.29%	0.38%			
Collective provision charge/(release)	(25)	(34)	-26%	(59)	(117)	-50%		
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	(0.06%)	(0.08%)		(0.07%)	(0.14%)			
Net impaired assets	979	1,158	-15%	979	1,295	-24%		
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	1.11%	1.36%		1.11%	1.51%			
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE)	7,841	8,031	-2%	7,841	8,195	-4%		
	,	,		,	,			

### **SEGMENT REVIEW**

### **New Zealand**

David Hisco

Individual provision charge/(release)		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	Movi
Retail	36	39	-8%	75	87	-14%
Commercial	78	96	-19%	174	247	-30%
CommAgri	70	87	-20%	157	216	-27%
Small Business Banking	8	9	-11%	17	31	-45%
Individual provision charge/(release)	114	135	-16%	249	334	-25%
Collective provision charge/(release)		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
Retail	NZD M (5)	NZD M (8)	-38%	NZD M (13)	NZD M (9)	44%
Commercial	(20)	(26)	-23%	(46)	(108)	-57%
CommAgri	(15)	(27)	-44%	(42)	(100)	-58%
Small Business Banking	(5)	1	large	(4)	(8)	-50%
Collective provision charge/(release)	(25)	(34)	-26%	(59)	(117)	-50%
Total provision charge/(release)	89	101	-12%	190	217	-12%
Net loans & advances		Half Year			Full Year	
Net Idans & advances	C 40	<del></del>	Mand		·	Mand
	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	Movt
Retail	35,506	34,754	2%	35,506	35,080	1%
Commercial	52,377	50,604	4%	52,377	50,402	4%
CommAgri	34,211	33,620	2%	34,211	34,168	0%
Small Business Banking	18,166	16,984	7%	18,166	16,234	12%
Net loans & advances	07.000	85,358	3%	87,883	85,482	3%
Net loans & advances	87,883					
Customer deposits	87,883	Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
		<u> </u>	Movt 6%		<del>-</del>	Movt
Customer deposits	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M		Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	
Customer deposits	Sep 12 NZD M 30,538	Mar 12 NZD M 28,883	6%	Sep 12 NZD M 30,538	Sep 11 NZD M 27,935	9%
Customer deposits  Retail  Commercial	Sep 12 NZD M 30,538 19,106	Mar 12 NZD M 28,883 19,087	6% 0%	Sep 12 NZD M 30,538 19,106	Sep 11 NZD M 27,935 17,804	9% 7%

David Hisco

### **Retail Business Unit**

		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	Movt
Net interest income	458	463	-1%	921	864	7%
Other external operating income	148	142	4%	290	287	1%
Operating income	606	605	0%	1,211	1,151	5%
Operating expenses	(332)	(341)	-3%	(673)	(677)	-1%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	274	264	4%	538	474	14%
Provision for credit impairment	(31)	(31)	0%	(62)	(78)	-21%
rofit before income tax	243	233	4%	476	396	20%
ncome tax expense and non-controlling interests	(67)	(65)	3%	(132)	(119)	11%
Underlying profit	176	168	5%	344	277	24%
Risk weighted assets	18,756	16,805	12%	18,756	16,867	11%
	H	lalf Year		F	Full Year	
	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	Movt
Individual provision charge/(release)	36	39	-8%	75	87	-14%
Collective provision charge/(release)	(5)	(8)	-38%	(13)	(9)	44%
Net loans & advances	35,506	34,754	2%	35,506	35,080	1%
Customer deposits	30,538	28,883	6%	30,538	27,935	9%

	_	Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	Movt
Individual provision charge/(release)	36	39	-8%	75	87	-14%
Collective provision charge/(release)	(5)	(8)	-38%	(13)	(9)	44%
Net loans & advances	35,506	34,754	2%	35,506	35,080	1%
Customer deposits	30,538	28,883	6%	30,538	27,935	9%

David Hisco

### **Commercial Business Unit**

		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt
Net interest income	NZD M 666	<b>NZD M</b> 678	-2%	NZD M 1,344	<b>NZD M</b> 1,349	0%
Other external operating income	67	65	3%	132	127	4%
Operating income	733	743	-1%	1,476	1,476	0%
Operating expenses	(251)	(250)	0%	(501)	(496)	1%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	482	493	-2%	975	980	-1%
Provision for credit impairment	(58)	(70)	-17%	(128)	(139)	-8%
Profit before income tax	424	423	0%	847	841	1%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(117)	(118)	-1%	(235)	(253)	-7%
Underlying profit	307	305	1%	612	588	4%
Risk weighted assets	30,603	29,596	3%	30,603	30,290	1%
5)	ŀ	Half Year		ı	Full Year	
Individual provision sharm/(release)	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	Movi
Individual provision charge/(release)  CommAgri	70	NZD WI 87	-20%	157	216	-27%
Small Business Banking	8	9	-11%	17	31	-45%
Individual provision charge/(release)	78	96	-19%	174	247	-30%
,						
Collective provision charge/(release)						
CommAgri	(15)	(27)	-44%	(42)	(100)	-58%
Small Business Banking	(5)	1	large	(4)	(8)	-50%
Collective provision charge/(release)	(20)	(26)	-23%	(46)	(108)	-57%
Total provision charge/(release)	58	70	-17%	128	139	-8%
		lalf Year			Full Year	
Net loans & advances	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	Movi
Net loans & advances CommAgri	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt 2%	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movi
	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M		Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	
CommAgri	Sep 12 NZD M 34,211	Mar 12 NZD M 33,620	2%	Sep 12 NZD M 34,211	Sep 11 NZD M 34,168	0%
CommAgri Small Business Banking Net loans & advances	Sep 12 NZD M 34,211 18,166	Mar 12 NZD M 33,620 16,984	2% 7%	Sep 12 NZD M 34,211 18,166	Sep 11 NZD M 34,168 16,234	0% 12%
CommAgri Small Business Banking Net loans & advances Customer deposits	Sep 12 NZD M 34,211 18,166 52,377	Mar 12 NZD M 33,620 16,984 50,604	2% 7% <b>4%</b>	Sep 12 NZD M 34,211 18,166 52,377	Sep 11 NZD M 34,168 16,234 50,402	0% 12% <b>4%</b>
CommAgri Small Business Banking Net loans & advances	Sep 12 NZD M 34,211 18,166	Mar 12 NZD M 33,620 16,984	2% 7%	Sep 12 NZD M 34,211 18,166	Sep 11 NZD M 34,168 16,234	0% 12%

David Hisco

# **New Zealand Total**

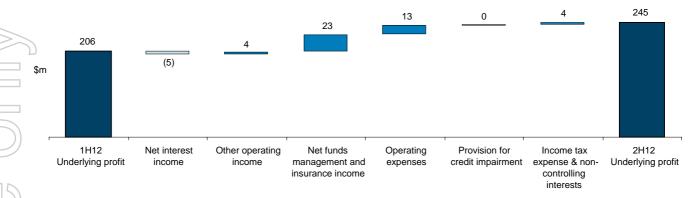
Table reflects AUD for New Zealand NZD results shown on page 55

	Sep 12					
	\$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income	887	885	0%	1,772	1,701	4%
Other external operating income	166	159	4%	325	316	3%
Operating income	1,053	1,044	1%	2,097	2,017	4%
Operating expenses	(461)	(460)	0%	(921)	(906)	2%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	592	584	1%	1,176	1,111	6%
Provision for credit impairment	(70)	(78)	-10%	(148)	(166)	-11%
Profit before income tax	522	506	3%	1,028	945	9%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(144)	(141)	2%	(285)	(283)	1%
Underlying profit	378	365	4%	743	662	12%
Consisting of:						
Retail	137	130	5%	267	212	26%
Commercial	240	235	2%	475	451	5%
Operations & Support	1	-	n/a	1	(1)	large
Underlying profit	378	365	4%	743	662	12%
Balance Sheet						
Net loans & advances	70,142	67,230	4%	70,142	67,166	4%
Other external assets	1,674	1,620	3%	1,674	1,906	-12%
External assets	71,816	68,850	4%	71,816	69,072	4%
Customer deposits	39,622	37,782	5%	39,622	35,938	10%
Other deposits and borrowings	4,346	3,511	24%	4,346	3,764	15%
Deposits and other borrowings	43,968	41,293	6%	43,968	39,702	11%
Other external liabilities	13,874	13,204	5%	13,874	13,337	4%
External liabilities	57,842	54,497	6%	57,842	53,039	9%
Risk weighted assets	39,715	36,862	8%	39,715	37,512	6%
Average net loans and advances	67,670	65,719	3%	66,694	66,641	0%
Average deposits and other borrowings	42,216	39,160	8%	40,688	38,272	6%
Ratios						
Return on average assets	1.09%	1.08%		1.09%	0.96%	
Net interest average margin	2.59%	2.66%		2.62%	2.52%	
Operating expenses to operating income	43.8%	44.1%		43.9%	44.9%	
Operating expenses to average assets	1.33%	1.36%		1.35%	1.32%	
Individual provision charge/(release)	89	104	-14%	193	256	-25%
Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	0.26%	0.32%		0.29%	0.38%	
Collective provision charge/(release)	(19)	(26)	-27%	(45)	(90)	-50%
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances	(0.06%)	(0.08%)		(0.07%)	(0.14%)	
Net impaired assets	782	912	-14%	782	1,017	-23%
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	1.11%	1.36%		1.11%	1.51%	
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE)	7,841	8,031	-2%	7,841	8,195	-4%

Joyce Phillips

The Global Wealth and Private Banking division comprises Funds Management, Insurance and Private Banking which provides investment, superannuation, insurance products and services (including Private Banking) for customers across Australia, New Zealand and Asia.

### Underlying profit - September 2012 Half Year v March 2012 Half Year



### September 2012 v March 2012

Profit was higher by 19% mainly due to improved insurance results, higher investment earnings and a reduction in operating expenses.

Key factors affecting the result were:

- Net funds management and insurance income improved by 4% as a result of favourable insurance results and improved capital investment earnings offset by lower funds management and advice income which was adversely impacted by ongoing investment market uncertainty. The Insurance business had favourable claims experience offset by higher lapses.
- Operating expenses fell by 3% as a result of business simplification initiatives.

### Funds Management and Insurance

Funds Management and Insurance profit increased by 15%. The key factors affecting the results were:

- Net insurance income improved by 4% as a result of continued growth in the inforce book and lower insurance claims, partially offset by higher lapses.
- Net funds management income decreased by 12% mainly due to adverse investor sentiment impacting volumes and margins.
- Capital investment earnings improved by 69% primarily driven by the impact of interest and inflation rates on insurance and annuity reserves.
- Decline in net advice income by 14% was mostly due to higher distribution related costs.
- Operating expenses declined by 3% as a result of business simplification initiatives undertaken in the Australian businesses.

### Private Banking

Private Banking profit increased by \$9 million. The key factors affecting the results were:

- Net interest income declined by 8% mainly as a result of higher funding costs, whilst other operating income improved by 5% as the March 2012 half results included a one-off asset impairment charge of \$6 million.
- Private Banking Asia businesses' profit increased by \$6 million mainly as a result of higher sales volume.
- Operating expenses were lower by 3% driven by business simplification initiatives.

### September 2012 v September 2011

Profit was 1% lower driven by adverse investor sentiment and subdued market returns negatively impacting volumes and resulting in lower net interest and other operating income.

Key factors affecting the result were:

- Net interest income and other operating income declined by 9% and 10% respectively as a result of challenging market conditions in 2012.
- Net funds management and insurance income increased by 2% mainly due to higher capital investment earnings as a result of the positive impact of interest and inflation rates on insurance and annuity reserves.
- Flat operating expenses were mainly driven by the investment in growth initiatives, partially offset by benefits realised from business simplification initiatives.

### **Funds Management and Insurance**

Funds Management and Insurance profit increased by 1%. The key factors affecting the results were:

- Higher net funds management and insurance income by 1% due to higher capital investment earnings offset by the impact of lower volume and margin compression.
- Increase in operating expenses by 2% was mainly driven by investments in growth initiatives, partially offset by benefits realised from business simplification initiatives.

### **Private Banking**

Private Banking profit decreased by 29%. The key factors affecting the results were:

- Whilst the core Private Banking profits in Australia increased by 3% year on year, net interest income and other operating income declined by 9% and 10% respectively as a result of reduced volumes in the investment lending business and reduced trading volumes in E\*Trade.
- Private Banking Asia businesses' profit improved by 50% mainly due to higher sales volume.
- Operating expenses declined by 4% as a result of business simplification benefits.

### Global Wealth and Private Banking Joyce Phillips

### **Global Wealth and Private Banking Total**

		Half Year		Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Net interest income	59	64	-8%	123	135	-9%	
Other operating income	88	84	5%	172	191	-10%	
Net funds management and insurance income	603	580	4%	1,183	1,159	2%	
Operating income	750	728	3%	1,478	1,485	0%	
Operating expenses	(422)	(435)	-3%	(857)	(853)	0%	
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	328	293	12%	621	632	-2%	
Provision for credit impairment	(2)	(2)	0%	(4)	8	large	
Profit before income tax	326	291	12%	617	640	-4%	
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(81)	(85)	-5%	(166)	(183)	-9%	
Underlying profit	245	206	19%	451	457	-1%	
Consisting of:							
Funds Management and Insurance <sup>1</sup>							
Australia	184	167	10%	351	375	-6%	
New Zealand	43	30	43%	73	44	66%	
Total	227	197	15%	424	419	1%	
Private Banking <sup>2</sup>							
Australia	16	13	23%	29	44	-34%	
New Zealand	1	1	0%	2	2	0%	
Asia	1	(5)	large	(4)	(8)	-50%	
Total	18	9	100%	27	38	-29%	
Total Global Wealth and Private Banking	245	206	19%	451	457	-1%	
Balance Sheet							
Funds under management	51,667	50,981	1%	51,667	48,657	6%	
Average funds under management	50,723	49,987	1%	50,355	52,226	-4%	
In-force premiums	1,822	1,722	6%	1,822	1,758	4%	
Average deposit FUM	9,251	9,125	1%	9,186	7,293	26%	
Average lending FUM	5,399	5,093	6%	5,245	5,105	3%	
Ratios							
Operating expenses to operating income	56.3%	59.8%		58.0%	57.4%		
Funds management expenses to average FUM							
Australia	0.55%	0.57%		0.56%	0.59%		
New Zealand	0.43%	0.48%		0.44%	0.53%		
Insurance expenses to in-force premiums							
Australia	9.2%	10.3%		9.5%	9.4%		
New Zealand	34.1%	35.2%		34.1%	33.5%		
Retail insurance lapse rates							
Australia	14.8%	14.0%		14.5%	12.7%		
New Zealand	19.3%	15.5%	<u> </u>	17.4%	16.2%		
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE)	4,042	4,435	-9%	4,042	4,564	-11%	
Aligned adviser numbers <sup>3</sup>	2,109	2,164	-3%	2,109	2,183	-3%	

Funds Management and Insurance includes OnePath Group (in Australia and New Zealand), ANZ Financial Planning, ANZ General insurance, Lender's Mortgage Insurance and Online Investment Account

Private Banking includes Private Bank, ANZ Trustees, E\*Trade, Investment Lending, Super Concepts and Other Wealth

<sup>3.</sup> Includes corporate authorised representatives of dealer groups wholly or partially controlled by OnePath Group and ANZ Group financial planners

Joyce Phillips

### Geographic segments (excluding Asia)

	Half Year			Full Year			
Australia	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Net interest income	37	37	0%	74	92	-20%	
Other operating income	82	74	11%	156	173	-10%	
Net funds management and insurance income	501	499	0%	1,000	1,014	-1%	
Operating income	620	610	2%	1,230	1,279	-4%	
Operating expenses	(344)	(355)	-3%	(699)	(691)	1%	
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	276	255	8%	531	588	-10%	
Provision for credit impairment	(1)	2	large	1	8	-88%	
Profit before income tax	275	257	7%	532	596	-11%	
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(75)	(77)	-3%	(152)	(177)	-14%	
Underlying profit	200	180	11%	380	419	-9%	

82 501 620 (344) 276 (1) 275 (75) 200 Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	74 499 610 (355) 255 2 257 (77) 180  Half Year  Mar 12 \$M 11 3 79 93 (52) 41 (1)	11% 0% 2% -3% 8% large 7% -3% 11%  Movt -27% -33% 18% 11% 0% 24%	156 1,000 1,230 (699) 531 1 532 (152) 380  F Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	173 1,014 1,279 (691) 588 8 596 (177) 419  will Year  Sep 11 \$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	-10% -1% -4% 1% -10% -88% -11% -14% -9%  Movt 46% -29% 21% -5%
620 (344) 276 (1) 275 (75) 200 8 Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	610 (355) 255 2 257 (77) 180 Half Year Mar 12 \$M 11 3 79 93 (52) 41	2% -3% 8% large 7% -3% 11%  Movt -27% -33% 18% 11% 0%	1,230 (699) 531 1 532 (152) 380 F Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	1,279 (691) 588 8 596 (177) 419  will Year  Sep 11 \$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	-4% 1% -10% -88% -111% -14% -9%  Movt 46% -29% 21%
(344) 276 (1) 275 (75) 200  Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	(355) 255 2 257 (77) 180  Half Year  Mar 12 \$M 11 3 79 93 (52) 41	-3% 8% large 7% -3% 11%  Movt -27% -33% 18% 11% 0% 24%	(699) 531 1 532 (152) 380  F Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	(691) 588 8 596 (177) 419  will Year Sep 11 \$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	1% -10% -88% -11% -14% -9%  Movt 46% -29% 21%
276 (1) 275 (75) 200 Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	255 2 257 (77) 180  Half Year  Mar 12 \$M 11 3 79 93 (52) 41	8% large 7% -3% 11% Movt -27% -33% 18% 11% 0% 24%	531 1 532 (152) 380 F Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	588 8 596 (177) 419 will Year Sep 11 \$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	-10% -88% -11% -14% -9%  Movt 46% -29% 21%
(1) 275 (75) 200 F Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	2 257 (77) 180 Half Year Mar 12 \$M 11 3 79 93 (52) 41	Movt -27% -33% 11% 0%	1 532 (152) 380 F Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	8 596 (177) 419  will Year  Sep 11 \$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	-88% -11% -14% -9%  Movt 46% -29% 21%
275 (75) 200 Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	257 (77) 180 Half Year Mar 12 \$M 11 3 79 93 (52) 41	7% -3% 11%  Movt -27% -33% 18% 11% 0% 24%	532 (152) 380 F Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	596 (177) 419 ull Year  Sep 11 \$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	-11% -14% -9%  Movt 46% -29% 21%
(75) 200  Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	(77) 180  Half Year  Mar 12 \$M 11 3 79 93 (52) 41	-3% 11% Movt -27% -33% 18% 11% 0% 24%	(152) 380 F Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	(177) 419 Sep 11 \$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	-14% -9% Movt 46% -29% 21%
200  Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	180  Half Year  Mar 12  \$M  11  3  79  93  (52)  41	11%  Movt -27% -33% 18% 11% 0% 24%	380 F Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	419  will Year  Sep 11  \$M  13  7  142  162  (109)	-9%  Movt  46% -29% 21%
Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	Mar 12 \$M 11 3 79 93 (52)	Movt -27% -33% 18% 11% 0%	Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	Sep 11 \$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	Movt 46% -29% 21%
Sep 12 \$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	Mar 12 \$M 11 3 79 93 (52)	-27% -33% 18% 11% 0%	Sep 12 \$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	Sep 11 \$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	46% -29% 21% 21%
\$M 8 2 93 103 (52) 51	\$M 11 3 79 93 (52) 41	-27% -33% 18% 11% 0%	\$M 19 5 172 196 (104)	\$M 13 7 142 162 (109)	46% -29% 21% 21%
8 2 93 103 (52) 51	11 3 79 93 (52) 41	-33% 18% 11% 0% 24%	19 5 172 196 (104)	13 7 142 162 (109)	-29% 21% 21%
93 103 (52) 51	79 93 (52) 41	18% 11% 0% 24%	172 196 (104)	142 162 (109)	21%
103 (52) 51	93 (52) 41	11% 0% 24%	196 (104)	162 (109)	21%
(52) 51 -	(52) 41	0% 24%	(104)	(109)	
51 -	41	24%		•	-5%
-			92	50	
- 51	(1)			53	74%
51		-100%	(1)	1	large
	40	28%	91	54	69%
(7)	(9)	-22%	(16)	(8)	100%
44	31	42%	75	46	63%
	44	44 31	44 31 42%	<b>44</b> 31 42% <b>75</b>	<b>44</b> 31 42% <b>75</b> 46

Joyce Phillips

	Half Year			Full Year			
Net funds management and insurance income	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Net funds management income	172	198	-13%	370	389	-5%	
Net insurance income	175	167	5%	342	356	-4%	
Net advice income	70	81	-14%	151	144	5%	
Capital investment earnings <sup>4</sup>	84	53	58%	137	125	10%	
Australia	501	499	0%	1,000	1,014	-1%	
Net funds management income	19	18	6%	37	34	9%	
Net insurance income	44	43	2%	87	76	14%	
Private Banking	11	10	10%	21	20	5%	
Capital investment earnings <sup>4</sup>	19	8	large	27	12	large	
New Zealand	93	79	18%	172	142	21%	
Asia	9	2	large	11	3	large	
Total	603	580	4%	1,183	1,159	2%	

Net advice income	70	81	-14%	151	144	5%
Capital investment earnings <sup>4</sup>	84	53	58%	137	125	10%
Australia	501	499	0%	1,000	1,014	-1%
Net funds management income	19	18	6%	37	34	9%
Net insurance income	44	43	2%	87	76	14%
Private Banking	11	10	10%	21	20	5%
Capital investment earnings <sup>4</sup>	19	8	large	27	12	large
New Zealand	93	79	18%	172	142	21%
Asia	9	2	large	11	3	large
Total	603	580	4%	1,183	1,159	2%
Includes yield on shareholder assets, interest and inflation rate impacts on risk			ment on capital-g			
$(\mathcal{C}/\mathcal{O})$		Half Year		F	ull Year	
Net insurance income	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Planned profit margin	ΨΨ	ψίνι		φινι	φivi	
Group & Individual	178	178	0%	356	333	7%
General Insurance	26	20	30%	46	45	2%
Experience profit <sup>5</sup>	(30)	(31)	-3%	(61)	(25)	large
Assumption changes <sup>6</sup>	1	-	n/a	1	3	-67%
Australia	175	167	5%	342	356	-4%
Planned profit margin						
Individual	35	39	-10%	74	77	-4%
Experience profit <sup>5</sup>	2	4	-50%	6	4	50%
Assumption changes <sup>6</sup>	7	-	n/a	7	(5)	large
New Zealand	44	43	2%	87	76	14%
Total	219	210	4%	429	432	-1%
Experience profit variations are gains or losses arising from actual experience Assumption changes are gains or losses arising from a change in valuation me			ral Insurance bu		Full Year	
Operating expenses by business segment	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Funds Management and Insurance	306	316	-3%	622	609	2%
Private Banking	116	119	-3%	235	244	-4%
Total	422	435	-3%	857	853	0%
		Half Year		ı	Full Year	
Operating expenses by geography	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Australia	344	355	-3%	699	691	1%
New Zealand	52	52	0%	104	109	-5%
Asia	26	28	-7%	54	53	2%

5	Half Year			Full Year			
Operating expenses by business segment	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Funds Management and Insurance	306	316	-3%	622	609	2%	
Private Banking	116	119	-3%	235	244	-4%	
Total	422	435	-3%	857	853	0%	

	Half Year			Full Year			
Operating expenses by geography	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Australia	344	355	-3%	699	691	1%	
New Zealand	52	52	0%	104	109	-5%	
Asia	26	28	-7%	54	53	2%	
Total	422	435	-3%	857	853	0%	

Joyce Phillips

	1	As at (\$M)			nent
Funds under management Funds under management - average	Sep 12 50,723	<b>Mar 12</b> 49,987	<b>Sep 11</b> 51,374	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Funds under management - average  Funds under management - end of period	51,667	50,981	48,657	1%	6%
Composed of:					
Australian equities	13,191	13,681	12,954	-4%	2%
Global equities	8,967	8,597	8,202	4%	9%
Cash and fixed interest	23,683	22,839	21,954	4%	8%
Property and infrastructure	3,033	3,214	3,043	-6%	0%
ANZ Trustees	2,793	2,650	2,504	5%	12%
Total	51,667	50,981	48,657	1%	6%

		As at (\$M)		Movement		
Funds under management by origin	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11	
Australia	42,842	42,573	40,984	1%	5%	
New Zealand	8,825	8,408	7,673	5%	15%	
Total	51,667	50,981	48,657	1%	6%	

Composed of:					
Australian equities	13,191	13,681	12,954	-4%	2%
Global equities	8,967	8,597	8,202	4%	9%
Cash and fixed interest	23,683	22,839	21,954	4%	8%
Property and infrastructure	3,033	3,214	3,043	-6%	0%
ANZ Trustees	2,793	2,650	2,504	5%	12%
Total	51,667	50,981	48,657	1%	6%
	А	s at (\$M)		Movem	ent
				Sep 12	Sep 12
Funds under management by origin	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	v. Mar 12	v. Sep 11
Australia	42,842	42,573	40,984	1%	5%
New Zealand	8,825	8,408	7,673	5%	15%
Total	51,667	50,981	48,657	1%	6%
	Sep 12	In-	Out-	Other	Sep 11
Funds Management cashflows	\$M	flows	flows	flows <sup>7</sup>	\$M
OneAnswer	16,305	2,411	(2,864)	1,292	15,466
Other Personal Investment	4,779 752	301	(851)	391 61	4,938 968
Mezzanine  Employer Super		94 1 665	(371)	862	
Employer Super Oasis	12,941 5,272	1,665 626	(1,501) (952)	405	11,915 5,193
ANZ Trustees	2,793	216	(89)	162	2,504
Kiwisaver	2,733	594	(125)	238	1,813
Private Bank - New Zealand	3,113	474	(363)	170	2,832
Other New Zealand	3,192	598	(768)	334	3,028
Total	51,667	6,979	(7,884)	3,915	48,657
26	01,001	0,070	(7,001)	0,010	10,001
Other flows include investment income net of taxes, fees and charges and distributions					
1 -					

Insurance in-force book movement by region

Australia

Total

New Zealand

Joyce Phillips

		As at (\$M)		Movement	
Insurance annual in-force premiums	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Group	431	408	501	6%	-14%
Individual	967	906	869	7%	11%
General Insurance	424	408	388	4%	9%
Total	1,822	1,722	1,758	6%	4%
Insurance annual in-force premiums by region					
Australia	1,694	1,598	1,639	6%	3%
New Zealand	128	124	119	3%	8%
Total	1,822	1,722	1,758	6%	4%
		Sep 12	New	Lapses	Sep 11
		\$M	business \$M	\$М	* \$M
Insurance in-force book movement					
Group		431	49	(119)	501
Individual		967	264	(166)	869
General Insurance		424	138	(102)	388
Total		1,822	451	(387)	1,758

Embedded value and value of new business (insurance and investments only)	Australia \$M	New Zealand	Total \$M
Embedded value as at September 2011 <sup>8</sup>	3,342	271	3,613
Value of new business <sup>9</sup>	246	(5)	241
Expected return <sup>10</sup>	315	20	335
Experience deviations and assumption changes <sup>11</sup>	(92)	30	(62)
Sub-total embedded value before economic assumption changes and net transfer	3,811	316	4,127
Economic assumptions change <sup>12</sup>	118	15	133
Net transfer <sup>13</sup>	(208)	39	(169)
Embedded value as at September 2012 <sup>8</sup>	3,721	370	4,091

1,694

128

1,822

419

32

451

(364)

(23)

(387)

1,639

119

1,758

Embedded value represents the present value of future profits, franking credits and the release of capital in respect of the funds management and insurance business in force at the valuation date. Cashflows projected using best estimate assumptions are discounted at 8.00% to 9.50%. The embedded value also includes adjusted net assets. The Lenders Mortgage Insurance business is not included. The impact of new insurance regulatory capital requirements in Australia and New Zealand will not materially impact the total value

Value of new business represents the present value of future profits less the cost of capital arising from the new business written over the period

Expected return represents expected increase in value over the period

Experience deviations and assumption changes arise from deviations from and changes to best estimate assumptions underlying the prior year embedded value. The adverse movement for Australian business is primarily due to higher lapse assumptions on both Funds Management and Insurance business, partially offset by expense reductions for the Funds Management business. The favourable movement for New Zealand's business is due to improvements in lapse and mortality rates in Bancassurance Business, partially offset by adverse lapse assumption changes for the adviser-based business

<sup>2.</sup> Risk discount rates have decreased by 96-125 bps over the twelve month period, leading to a positive impact

Net transfer represents net capital movements over the period including capital injections, transfer of cash dividends and value of franking credits. In the past 12 months, net capital of \$111 million and franking credits of \$58 million were transferred from the business to the ANZ Group

### **Group Centre**

Group Centre comprises Global Services & Operations, Group Technology, Group Human Resources, Group Risk, Group Strategy, Group Corporate Affairs, Group Corporate Communications, Group Treasury, Global Internal Audit, Group Finance, Group Marketing, Innovation and Digital and Shareholder Functions.

		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income <sup>1</sup>	233	217	7%	450	213	large
Other external operating income <sup>1</sup>	(72)	(84)	-14%	(156)	(60)	large
Operating income	161	133	21%	294	153	92%
Operating expenses	(225)	(193)	17%	(418)	(366)	14%
Profit/(Loss) before credit impairment and income tax	(64)	(60)	7%	(124)	(213)	-42%
Provision for credit impairment	-	(1)	-100%	(1)	(41)	-98%
Profit/(Loss) before income tax	(64)	(61)	5%	(125)	(254)	-51%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	37	41	-10%	78	96	-19%
Underlying profit/(loss)	(27)	(20)	35%	(47)	(158)	-70%
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE)	5,919	6,199	-5%	5,919	5,981	-1%

Includes offsetting variances between net interest and other income as a result of elimination entries associated with the consolidation of OnePath Australia. This elimination has increased by \$53 million in 2012

### September 2012 v March 2012

The underlying loss of \$27 million was \$7 million higher than the prior half, with higher expense partly offset by higher income.

Key factors affecting the result were:

- Operating income improved \$28 million due to higher earnings on central capital and higher realised revenue hedge profits.
  - Operating expenses increased \$32 million largely as a result of increased investment in technology infrastructure.

### September 2012 v September 2011

The underlying loss of \$47 million was \$111 million lower than the prior year, with higher income and lower credit impairment charges, partially offset by higher expense.

Key factors affecting the result were:

- Operating income improved \$141 million largely due to higher earnings on central capital partly offset by lower realised revenue hedge profits in 2012 and the 2011 benefit from the sale of Martin Place
- Operating expenses increased \$52 million largely as a result of increased investment in technology infrastructure.
- Provision for credit impairment reduced \$40 million due to a centrally held provision made in 2011 for emerging issues resulting from global uncertainty.

### CONTENTS

# Section 6 Geographic perfon. Australia geography Asia Pacific, Europe & Amr New Zealand geography Section 6 - Geographic Review

Asia Pacific, Europe & America geography

### **Geographic Performance**

		Half Year			Full Year	
Statutory Profit <sup>1</sup>	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Australia	1,733	1,995	-13%	3,728	3,834	-3%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	502	449	12%	951	690	38%
New Zealand	507	475	7%	982	831	18%
	2,742	2,919	-6%	5,661	5,355	6%

		Half Year		ı	-ull Year	
Underlying Profit <sup>1</sup>	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Australia	1,982	1,991	0%	3,973	3,938	1%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	521	455	15%	976	762	28%
New Zealand	535	527	2%	1,062	952	12%
	3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%

		As at (\$M)		Movem	ent
Net loans & advances	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Australia	305,817	298,013	284,973	3%	7%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	45,310	40,723	38,779	11%	17%
New Zealand	76,696	73,892	73,555	4%	4%
Net loans & advances	427,823	412,628	397,307	4%	8%

	2,742	2,919	-6%	5,661	5,355	6%
		Half Year			Full Year	
Underlying Profit <sup>1</sup>	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Australia	1,982	1,991	0%	3,973	3,938	1%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	521	455	15%	976	762	28%
New Zealand	535	527	2%	1,062	952	12%
	3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%
			As at (\$M)		Movem	ent
	Ī	0			Sep 12	Sep 12
Net loans & advances Australia		Sep 12 305,817	<b>Mar 12</b> 298,013	Sep 11 284,973	v. Mar 12 3%	v. Sep 11 7%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America		45,310	40,723	38,779	11%	17%
New Zealand		76,696	73,892	73,555	4%	4%
Net loans & advances		427,823	412,628	397,307	4%	8%
	_		As at (\$M)		Movem	ent
Customer deposits		Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
		194,695	186,975	183,217	4%	v. 3ep 11
Australia						0.40/
Australia Asia Pacific, Europe & America		80,464	70,779	64,827	14%	24%
		80,464 52,717	70,779 50,549	64,827 48,710	14% 4%	8%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America		•				
Asia Pacific, Europe & America New Zealand		52,717	50,549	48,710	4%	8%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America New Zealand Customer deposits		52,717	50,549	48,710	4%	8%

Refer to page 84 for a reconciliation of divisional to geographic region results

## Australia geography

	ı	Half Year		I	Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Net interest income	4,395	4,274	3%	8,669	8,412	3%		
Other external operating income	1,656	1,669	-1%	3,325	3,326	0%		
Operating income	6,051	5,943	2%	11,994	11,738	2%		
Operating expenses	(2,652)	(2,651)	0%	(5,303)	(5,144)	3%		
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	3,399	3,292	3%	6,691	6,594	1%		
Provision for credit impairment	(556)	(441)	26%	(997)	(957)	4%		
Profit before tax	2,843	2,851	0%	5,694	5,637	1%		
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(861)	(860)	0%	(1,721)	(1,699)	1%		
Underlying profit	1,982	1,991	0%	3,973	3,938	1%		
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit	(249)	4	large	(245)	(104)	large		
Statutory profit	1,733	1,995	-13%	3,728	3,834	-3%		
Balance Sheet								
Net loans & advances	305,817	298,013	3%	305,817	284,973	7%		
Other external assets	123,592	113,176	9%	123,592	124,163	0%		
External assets	429,409	411,189	4%	429,409	409,136	5%		
Customer deposits	194,695	186,975	4%	194,695	183,217	6%		
Other deposits and borrowings	55,782	61,903	-10%	55,782	58,797	-5%		
Deposits and other borrowings	250,477	248,878	1%	250,477	242,014	3%		
Other external liabilities	148,506	138,841	7%	148,506	144,071	3%		
External liabilities	398,983	387,719	3%	398,983	386,085	3%		
Risk weighted assets	179,957	173,421	4%	179,957	174,209	3%		
Average net loans and advances	305,500	292,553	4%	299,026	277,775	8%		
Average deposits and other borrowings	253,904	249,597	2%	251,751	225,345	12%		
Ratios								
Net interest average margin	2.48%	2.51%		2.49%	2.59%			
Net interest average margin (excluding Global Markets)	2.76%	2.81%		2.78%	2.90%			
Operating expenses to operating income - underlying	43.8%	44.6%		44.2%	43.8%			
Operating expenses to average assets - underlying	1.22%	1.27%		1.25%	1.29%			
Individual provision charge/(release) - underlying	795	563	41%	1,358	830	64%		
Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	0.52%	0.38%		0.45%	0.30%			
Collective provision charge/(release) - underlying	(239)	(122)	96%	(361)	127	large		
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	(0.16%)	(0.08%)		(0.12%)	0.05%			
Net impaired assets	2,419	2,408	0%	2,419	2,643	-8%		
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	0.79%	0.81%		0.79%	0.93%			
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE)	21,682	23,583	-8%	21,682	24,381	-11%		

# Asia Pacific, Europe & America geography

Table reflects AUD for the APEA region

		Half Year		F	Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Net interest income	681	658	3%	1,339	1,094	22%		
Other external operating income	765	717	7%	1,482	1,347	10%		
Operating income	1,446	1,375	5%	2,821	2,441	16%		
Operating expenses	(762)	(779)	-2%	(1,541)	(1,425)	8%		
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	684	596	15%	1,280	1,016	26%		
Provision for credit impairment	(49)	(48)	2%	(97)	(111)	-13%		
Profit before income tax	635	548	16%	1,183	905	31%		
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(114)	(93)	23%	(207)	(143)	45%		
Underlying profit	521	455	15%	976	762	28%		
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit	(19)	(6)	large	(25)	(72)	-65%		
Statutory profit	502	449	12%	951	690	38%		
Geographic segments:								
Asia	309	259	19%	568	471	21%		
Europe & America	120	98	22%	218	143	52%		
Pacific	92	98	-6%	190	148	28%		
Underlying profit	521	455	15%	976	762	28%		
Balance Sheet								
Net loans & advances	45,310	40,723	11%	45,310	38,779	17%		
Other external assets	65,571	62,617	5%	65,571	55,482	18%		
External assets	110,881	103,340	7%	110,881	94,261	18%		
Customer deposits	80,464	70,779	14%	80,464	64,827	24%		
Other deposits and borrowings	7,398	7,630	-3%	7,398	7,485	-1%		
Deposits and other borrowings	87,862	78,409	12%	87,862	72,312	22%		
Other external liabilities	30,453	27,788	10%	30,453	26,387	15%		
External liabilities	118,315	106,197	11%	118,315	98,699	20%		
Risk weighted assets	69,261	63,241	10%	69,261	57,314	21%		
Average net loans and advances	43,387	38,837	12%	41,112	31,954	29%		
Average deposits and other borrowings	81,943	72,421	13%	77,182	60,509	28%		
Ratios								
Net interest average margin	1.27%	1.39%		1.33%	1.42%			
Net interest average margin (excluding Global Markets)	2.27%	2.36%		2.35%	2.52%			
Operating expenses to operating income - underlying	52.7%	56.7%		54.6%	58.5%			
Operating expenses to average assets - underlying	1.28%	1.44%		1.36%	1.60%			
Individual provision charge/(release) - underlying	26	53	-51%	79	129	-39%		
Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	0.12%	0.27%		0.19%	0.40%			
Collective provision charge/(release) - underlying	23	(5)	large	18	(18)	large		
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	0.10%	(0.03%)		0.04%	(0.06%)			
Net impaired assets	319	301	6%	319	283	13%		
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	0.70%	0.74%		0.70%	0.73%			
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE)	17,500	16,874	4%	17,500	16,492	6%		

## Asia Pacific, Europe & America geography

Table reflects USD for the APEA region

		Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 USD M	Mar 12 USD M	Movt	Sep 12 USD M	Sep 11 USD M	Movt		
Net interest income	697	679	3%	1,376	1,121	23%		
Other external operating income	783	740	6%	1,523	1,381	10%		
Operating income	1,480	1,419	4%	2,899	2,502	16%		
Operating expenses	(779)	(804)	-3%	(1,583)	(1,461)	8%		
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	701	615	14%	1,316	1,041	26%		
Provision for credit impairment	(50)	(50)	0%	(100)	(114)	-12%		
Profit before income tax	651	565	15%	1,216	927	31%		
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(117)	(96)	22%	(213)	(146)	46%		
Underlying profit	534	469	14%	1,003	781	28%		
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit	(19)	(6)	large	(25)	(76)	-67%		
Statutory profit	515	463	11%	978	705	39%		
Geographic segments:								
Asia	317	267	19%	584	484	21%		
Europe & America	123	101	22%	224	146	53%		
Pacific	94	101	-7%	195	151	29%		
Underlying profit	534	469	14%	1,003	781	28%		
Balance Sheet								
Net loans & advances	47,403	42,356	12%	47,403	37,736	26%		
Other external assets	68,601	65,128	5%	68,601	53,989	27%		
External assets	116,004	107,484	8%	116,004	91,725	26%		
Customer deposits	84,182	73,616	14%	84,182	63,084	33%		
Other deposits and borrowings	7,739	7,937	-2%	7,739	7,283	6%		
Deposits and other borrowings	91,921	81,553	13%	91,921	70,367	31%		
Other external liabilities	31,860	28,902	10%	31,860	25,677	24%		
External liabilities	123,781	110,455	12%	123,781	96,044	29%		
Risk weighted assets	72,461	65,776	10%	72,461	55,772	30%		
Average net loans and advances	44,433	40,077	11%	42,255	32,756	29%		
Average deposits and other borrowings  Ratios	83,923	74,735	12%	79,329	62,028	28%		
Net interest average margin	1.27%	1.39%		1.33%	1.42%			
Net interest average margin (excluding Global Markets)	2.27%	2.36%		2.35%	2.52%			
Operating expenses to operating income - underlying	52.7%	56.7%		54.6%	58.5%			
Operating expenses to average assets - underlying	1.28%	1.44%		1.36%	1.60%			
Individual provision charge/(release) - underlying	26	55	-53%	81	133	-39%		
Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	0.12%	0.27%		0.19%	0.40%			
Collective provision charge/(release) - underlying	24	(5)	large	19	(19)	large		
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	0.10%	(0.03%)		0.04%	(0.06%)			
Net impaired assets	333	313	6%	333	276	21%		
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	0.70%	0.74%		0.70%	0.73%			
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE)	17,500	16,874	4%	17,500	16,492	6%		

## New Zealand geography

Table reflects AUD results for the New Zealand geography

		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Net interest income	1,051	1,052	0%	2,103	1,992	6%
Other external operating income	327	334	-2%	661	641	3%
Operating income	1,378	1,386	-1%	2,764	2,633	5%
Operating expenses	(588)	(590)	0%	(1,178)	(1,149)	3%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	790	796	-1%	1,586	1,484	7%
Provision for credit impairment	(76)	(76)	0%	(152)	(143)	6%
Profit before income tax	714	720	-1%	1,434	1,341	7%
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(179)	(193)	-7%	(372)	(389)	-4%
Underlying profit	535	527	2%	1,062	952	12%
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit	(28)	(52)	-46%	(80)	(121)	-34%
Statutory profit	507	475	7%	982	831	18%
Balance Sheet						
Net loans & advances	76,696	73,892	4%	76,696	73,555	4%
Other external assets	25,145	23,786	6%	25,145	27,305	-8%
External assets	101,841	97,678	4%	101,841	100,860	1%
Customer deposits	52,717	50,549	4%	52,717	48,710	8%
Other deposits and borrowings	6,067	5,305	14%	6,067	5,693	7%
Deposits and other borrowings	58,784	55,854	5%	58,784	54,403	8%
Other external liabilities	24,808	22,989	8%	24,808	27,112	-8%
External liabilities	83,592	78,843	6%	83,592	81,515	3%
Risk weighted assets	50,901	48,174	6%	50,901	48,441	5%
Average net loans and advances	74,072	72,145	3%	73,109	72,763	0%
Average deposits and other borrowings	57,173	53,897	6%	55,535	53,324	4%
Ratios						
Net interest average margin	2.39%	2.47%		2.43%	2.35%	
Net interest average margin (excluding Global Markets)	2.57%	2.63%		2.60%	2.47%	
Operating expenses to operating income - underlying	42.7%	42.5%		42.6%	43.6%	
Operating expenses to average assets - underlying	1.16%	1.20%		1.18%	1.19%	
Individual provision charge/(release) - underlying	90	102	-12%	192	244	-21%
Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	0.24%	0.28%		0.26%	0.34%	
Collective provision charge/(release) - underlying	(14)	(26)	-46%	(40)	(101)	-60%
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	(0.04%)	(0.07%)		(0.05%)	(0.14%)	
Net impaired assets	790	920	-14%	790	1,027	-23%
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	1.03%	1.25%		1.03%	1.40%	
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE) <sup>1</sup>	9,057	9,052	0%	9,057	9,424	-4%
Includes FTE associated with the New Zealand Simplification programme						

Includes FTE associated with the New Zealand Simplification programme

## New Zealand geography

Table reflects NZD results for the New Zealand geography

	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 NZD M	Mar 12 NZD M	Movt	Sep 12 NZD M	Sep 11 NZD M	Movt	
Net interest income	1,345	1,363	-1%	2,708	2,600	4%	
Other external operating income	419	433	-3%	852	837	2%	
Operating income	1,764	1,796	-2%	3,560	3,437	4%	
Operating expenses	(754)	(764)	-1%	(1,518)	(1,499)	1%	
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	1,010	1,032	-2%	2,042	1,938	5%	
Provision for credit impairment	(96)	(99)	-3%	(195)	(187)	4%	
Profit before income tax	914	933	-2%	1,847	1,751	5%	
Income tax expense and non-controlling interests	(230)	(249)	-8%	(479)	(507)	-6%	
Underlying profit	684	684	0%	1,368	1,244	10%	
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit	(34)	(69)	-51%	(103)	(159)	-35%	
Statutory profit	650	615	6%	1,265	1,085	17%	
Balance Sheet							
Net loans & advances	96,094	93,818	2%	96,094	93,614	3%	
Other external assets	31,505	30,199	4%	31,505	34,750	-9%	
External assets	127,599	124,017	3%	127,599	128,364	-1%	
Customer deposits	66,051	64,179	3%	66,051	61,994	7%	
Other deposits and borrowings	7,601	6,735	13%	7,601	7,244	5%	
Deposits and other borrowings	73,652	70,914	4%	73,652	69,238	6%	
Other external liabilities	31,083	29,189	6%	31,083	34,506	-10%	
External liabilities	104,735	100,103	5%	104,735	103,744	1%	
Risk weighted assets	63,775	61,165	4%	63,775	61,651	3%	
Average net loans and advances	94,886	93,490	1%	94,188	94,963	-1%	
Average deposits and other borrowings	73,251	69,843	5%	71,547	69,593	3%	
Ratios							
Net interest average margin	2.39%	2.47%		2.43%	2.35%		
Net interest average margin (excluding Global Markets)	2.57%	2.63%		2.60%	2.47%		
Operating expenses to operating income - underlying	42.7%	42.5%		42.6%	43.6%		
Operating expenses to average assets - underlying	1.16%	1.20%		1.18%	1.19%		
Individual provision charge/(release) - underlying	115	132	-13%	247	319	-23%	
Individual provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	0.24%	0.28%		0.26%	0.34%		
Collective provision charge/(release) - underlying	(19)	(33)	-42%	(52)	(132)	-61%	
Collective provision charge/(release) as a % of average net advances - underlying	(0.04%)	(0.07%)		(0.05%)	(0.14%)		
Net impaired assets	990	1,169	-15%	990	1,307	-24%	
Net impaired assets as a % of net advances	1.03%	1.25%		1.03%	1.40%		
Total full time equivalent staff (FTE) <sup>1</sup>	9,057	9,052	0%	9,057	9,424	-4%	
Includes FTE associated with the New Zealand Simplification programme							

Includes FTE associated with the New Zealand Simplification programme

This page has been left blank intentionally



## CONTENTS

## Section 7 - Profit Reconciliation

Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit
Explanation of adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit
Reconciliation of statutory profit to underlying profit
Divisional to Geographic region reconciliation matrix

#### **Non-IFRS** information

The Group provides two additional measures of performance in the Results Announcement which are prepared on a basis other than in accordance with the accounting standards; namely underlying profit and economic profit. The guidance provided in Australian Securities and Investments Commission Regulatory Guide 230 has been followed when presenting this information.

## Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit

Profit has been adjusted to exclude non-core items to arrive at underlying profit, the result for the ongoing business activities of the Group. These adjustments have been determined on a consistent basis with those made in prior periods. The adjustments made in arriving at underlying profit are included in statutory profit which is subject to audit within the context of the Group statutory audit opinion. The Financial Report is in the process of being audited. Underlying profit is not audited, however, the external auditor has informed the Audit Committee that the adjustments, and the presentation thereof, are based on the guidelines released by the Australian Institute of Company Directors (AICD) and the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA), and have been determined on a consistent basis with those made in prior periods.

	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Statutory profit attributable to shareholders of the Company	2,742	2,919	-6%	5,661	5,355	6%	
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit	296	54	large	350	297	18%	
Underlying profit	3,038	2,973	2%	6,011	5,652	6%	

)		Half Year			Full Year			
		Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
/	ljustments between statutory profit d underlying profit							
7	Gain on sale of Visa shares	(224)	-	n/a	(224)	-	n/a	
)	New Zealand Simplification programme	59	46	28%	105	86	22%	
	Acquisition related adjustments	13	28	-54%	41	126	-67%	
	Treasury shares adjustment	26	70	-63%	96	(41)	large	
1	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	-	-	n/a	-	(2)	-100%	
	Economic hedging - fair value (gains)/losses	207	22	large	229	117	96%	
7	Revenue and net investment hedges (gains)/losses	10	(63)	large	(53)	51	large	
	Capitalised software impairment	220	-	n/a	220	-	n/a	
	NZ managed funds impacts	-	1	-100%	1	(39)	large	
_	Non continuing businesses	(15)	(50)	-70%	(65)	(1)	large	
	tal adjustments between	000	54	1	252	207	18%	
	tal adjustments between atutory profit and underlying profit	296	54	large	350	297	18	

## Explanation of adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit

Gain on sale of Visa shares

During the period the Group disposed of its equity interest in Visa International which it has held since Visa's initial IPO in 2008. The gain recognised on the sale has not been recognised in underlying profit as the gain is not reflective of the core business performance.

New Zealand Simplification programme

The New Zealand Simplification programme (which commenced in 2011) will deliver a single core banking system, a single banking brand and an optimised branch network in New Zealand. This programme is expected to result in lower operational and technology costs. Costs of \$59 million after tax (\$83 million pre-tax) and \$46 million after tax (\$63 million pre-tax) were incurred in the September 2012 and March 2012 halves respectively. This includes a restructuring provision raised in September 2012 upon the announcement of the brand and branch phase of the programme. Given the size and significance of the changes to the operations in New Zealand, the associated costs have been excluded from underlying profit.

Acquisition related adjustments

The second half includes adjustments of \$13 million (\$19 million pre-tax) including the following:

	Pre-tax				Net of tax			
	Half Year		Full Y	'ear	Half Year		Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M
AFS reserve write-off recovery <sup>1</sup>	(1)	(5)	(6)	(3)	-	(4)	(4)	(2)
Integration and transaction costs	5	12	17	110	2	10	12	89
Amortisation of acquisition related intangibles <sup>2</sup>	15	29	44	54	11	22	33	39
Total	19	36	55	161	13	28	41	126

<sup>1.</sup> Adjusted to reverse recoveries on available-for-sale assets written down through equity by OnePath Australia before obtaining control

The acquisition of OnePath and RBS resulted in the recognition of intangible assets which previously were not recognised in the underlying business acquired

### Explanation of adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit, cont'd

These items are not recognised in underlying profit as they are not representative of the Group's expected ongoing financial performance following integration.

### · Treasury shares adjustment

ANZ shares held by ANZ in the consolidated managed funds and life business are deemed to be Treasury shares. Realised and unrealised gains and losses from these shares and dividends received on these shares are reversed as these are not permitted to be recognised in income for statutory reporting purposes. In deriving underlying profit, these earnings are included to ensure there is no asymmetrical impact on the Group's profits because the Treasury shares support policyholder liabilities which are revalued in deriving income. Accordingly, an adjustment to statutory profit of \$26 million gain after tax (\$28 million gain pre-tax) has been recognised.

### Changes in New Zealand tax legislation

In 2010 legislation was passed to reduce the New Zealand corporate tax rate from 30% to 28% and to remove the ability to claim tax depreciation on buildings with an estimated useful life greater than 50 years, effective for the 2011-2012 income tax year. A residual component relating to the impact on the value of deferred tax was recognised in 2011. There was no impact in the current year.

Economic hedging - fair value gains/(losses) and mark-to-market adjustments on revenue and net investment hedges

The Group enters into economic hedges to manage its interest rate and foreign exchange risk. The application of AASB 139: Financial Instruments – Recognition and Measurement results in fair value gains/(losses) and mark-to-market adjustments being recognised within the income statement. ANZ includes the mark-to-market adjustments relating to economic hedges as an adjustment to underlying profit as the profit or loss resulting from the transactions will reverse over time to match with the profit or loss from the economically hedged item as part of underlying profit. This includes income/(loss) arising from:

- approved classes of derivatives not designated in accounting hedge relationships but which are considered to be economic hedges, including hedges of NZD and USD revenue;
- the use of the fair value option (principally arising from the valuation of the 'own name' credit spread on debt issues designated at fair value); and
- ineffectiveness from designated accounting cash flow, fair value and net investment hedges.

In the table below, funding and lending related swaps are primarily foreign exchange rate swaps which are being used to convert the proceeds of foreign currency debt issuances into floating rate Australian dollar and New Zealand dollar debt ('funding swaps'). As these swaps do not qualify for hedge accounting, movements in the fair values are recorded in the Income Statement. The main drivers of these fair values are currency basis spreads and the Australian dollar and New Zealand dollar fluctuation against other major funding currencies. This category also includes economic hedges of select structured finance and leasing transactions that do not qualify for hedge accounting. The main drivers of these fair value adjustments are Australian and New Zealand yield curves.

Losses in the second half of 2012 from funding and lending related swaps have been strongly impacted by the falling yield curves in both Australia and New Zealand. Gains seen in the first half of 2012 from widening AUD/USD currency spreads have moderated in the second half of 2012 as basis spread volatility eased in the period. Throughout 2012 the continuing strong Australian dollar drove losses from the currency components of the Group's offshore funding hedges, albeit principally in the first half of 2012.

Losses arising from the use of the fair value option on own name debt hedged by derivatives have been driven by contraction of credit spreads in the first half of 2012. First half losses were partially reversed as spreads widened slightly in the second half of 2012.

The gains from revenue hedges for 2012 were principally attributed to the appreciation of the AUD against the USD in the first half of 2012. This was partially reduced in the second half of 2012 as a result of the appreciation of the NZD against the AUD.

Half Vana

F.... V---

		Year	Full Ye	ear
Impact on income statement Timing differences where IFRS results in asymmetry between the hedge and hedged items	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M
Funding and lending related swaps	(299)	105	(194)	(317)
Use of the fair value option on own debt hedged by derivatives	8	(127)	(119)	155
Revenue and net investment hedges	(15)	90	75	(76)
Ineffective portion of cash flow and fair value hedges	(5)	(11)	(16)	(5)
Profit/(loss) before tax	(311)	57	(254)	(243)
Profit/(loss) after tax	(217)	41	(176)	(168)

Cumulative pre-tax timing differences relating to economic hedging		As at (\$M)				
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11			
Timing differences where IFRS results in asymmetry between the hedge and hedged items (before tax)						
Funding and lending related swaps	(756)	(457)	(562)			
Use of the fair value option on own debt hedged by derivatives	64	56	183			
Revenue and net investment hedges	45	60	(30)			
Ineffective portion of cash flow and fair value hedges	17	22	33			
	(630)	(319)	(376)			

## Explanation of adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit, cont'd

### Capitalised software impairment

Following the identification of impairment triggers, an impairment assessment was performed on intangible assets, including internally generated software assets. A detailed review of the recoverable amount was performed, and where the benefits associated with the asset were substantially reduced from what had originally been anticipated, the assets were written down to their recoverable amount. This resulted in the write down of \$220 million after tax (\$273 million pre-tax) during the second half. Given the size and nature of the write-down and the infrequency of such large impairments, the write-down has been excluded from underlying profit.

#### NZ Managed Funds impacts

During 2011, the collateralised debt obligations held within the Diversified Yield Fund and the Regular Income Fund were sold and the funds wound up. This resulted in a profit after tax of \$39 million (\$61 million pre-tax). There was no material impact in the current year.

#### Credit risk on impaired derivatives (nil profit after tax impact)

Reclassification of a charge to income for credit valuation adjustments on defaulted and impaired derivative exposures to provision for credit impairment of \$28 million (Mar 2012 half: \$32 million; Sep 2011 full year: \$17 million reversal). The reclassification has been made to reflect the manner in which the defaulted and impaired derivatives are managed.

#### Policyholders Tax Gross up (nil profit after tax impact)

For statutory reporting purposes policyholder income tax and other related taxes paid on behalf of policyholders are included in net income from wealth management and the Group's income tax expense. The gross up of \$63 million (Mar 2012 half: \$88 million; Sep 2011 full year: \$208 million) has been excluded from the underlying results as it does not reflect the underlying performance of the business which is assessed on a net of policyholder tax basis.

#### Non continuing businesses

In 2009, Global Institutional reviewed its existing business portfolio in light of its new strategic and business goals to determine the optimal structure for the division. As a result, new business ceased in several product areas, including the Alternative Assets and Private Equity businesses. The Group's structured credit intermediation trades are also included within non continuing businesses and will result in the profit/(loss) fluctuating as the credit risk adjustment is impacted by market movements in credit spreads and exchange rate movements. These have been excluded from underlying earnings in line with how management assesses the performance of the underlying business. A summary of the impact of non continuing businesses including structured credit intermediation trades follows:

Non continuing businesses		Half Year		F	Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Mov
Net interest income	1	-	n/a	1	(2)	large
Other operating income	29	71	-59%	100	23	large
Operating income	30	71	-58%	101	21	large
Operating expenses	(7)	(7)	0%	(14)	(14)	0%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	23	64	-64%	87	7	large
Provision for credit impairment	(7)	(5)	40%	(12)	(9)	33%
Profit before income tax	16	59	-73%	75	(2)	large
Income tax expense	(1)	(9)	-89%	(10)	3	large
Profit	15	50	-70%	65	1	large

#### Structured credit intermediation trades

ANZ entered into a series of structured credit intermediation trades from 2004 to 2007. The underlying structures involve credit default swaps (CDS) over synthetic collateralised debt obligations (CDOs), portfolios of external collateralised loan obligations (CLOs) or specific bonds/floating rate notes (FRNs). ANZ sold protection using credit default swaps over these structures and then to mitigate risk, purchased protection via credit default swaps over the same structures from eight US financial guarantors.

Being derivatives, both the sold protection and purchased protection are marked-to-market. Prior to the commencement of the global credit crisis, movements in valuations of these positions were not significant and largely offset each other in income. Following the onset of the credit crisis, the purchased protection has provided only a partial offset against movements in valuation of the sold protection because:

- one of the counterparties to the purchased protection defaulted and many of the remaining were downgraded; and
- a credit valuation adjustment is applied to the remaining counterparties to the purchased protection reflective of changes to their credit worthiness.

ANZ is actively monitoring this portfolio with a view to reducing the exposure via termination and restructuring of both the bought and sold protection if and when ANZ deems it cost effective relative to the perceived risk associated with a specific trade or counterparty. Costs were incurred in prior periods managing these positions. The notional amount on the outstanding sold trades at Sep 2012 was US\$8.0 billion (Mar 2012: US\$8.1 billion; Sep 2011: \$8.3 billion).

The cumulative costs include realised losses relating to restructuring of trades in order to reduce risks and realised losses on termination of sold protection trades. It also includes foreign exchange hedging losses.

The credit risk expense on structured credit derivatives remains volatile reflecting the impact of market movements in credit spreads and AUD/USD rates. It is likely there will continue to be volatility in this market value.

The (gain)/loss included in income for these transactions is set out below.

	Half Year				Full Year			
7 .7	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Credit risk on intermediation trades	(21)	(52)	-60%	(73)	(4)	large		

		As at (\$M)	Movement		
Financial impacts on credit intermediation trades  Mark-to-market exposure to financial guarantors	Sep 12 359	<b>Mar 12</b> 447	<b>Sep 11</b> 803	Sep 12 v. Mar 12 -20%	Sep 12 v. Sep 11 -55%
Cumulative costs relating to financial guarantors					
Credit valuation adjustment for outstanding transactions	116	139	197	-17%	-41%
Realised close out and hedge costs	322	320	314	1%	3%
Cumulative life to date charges	438	459	511	-5%	-14%

## Reconciliation of statutory profit to underlying profit

	Statutory		Less	: Adjustments to	statutory pr	ofit	
	profit						
		Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments	Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses
	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
Net interest income	6,126	-	(1)	<u>-</u>	-	-	(2)
Fee income	1,194	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange earnings	511	-	-	-	-	-	(4)
Profit on trading instruments	79	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	(14)
Net income from wealth mgmt	626	-	2	(28)	63	-	-
Other	358	291	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	<u> </u>	(276)
Other operating income	2,768	291	2	(28)	63	-	(294)
Operating income	8,894	291	1	(28)	63	-	(296)
Personnel expenses	(2,338)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premises expenses	(363)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer expenses	(825)	-	(3)	-	-	-	-
Restructuring expenses	(136)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses	(724)	-	(17)	-	-	-	-
Operating expenses	(4,386)	-	(20)	-	-	-	-
Profit before credit impairment and tax	4,508	291	(19)	(28)	63	-	(296)
Provision for credit impairment	(660)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before income tax	3,848	291	(19)	(28)	63	_	(296)
Income tax expense	(1,104)	(67)	6	2	(63)	_	89
'	, , ,	, ,					
Non-controlling interests	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-controlling interests  Profit  March 2012 Half Year	(2) 2,742 Statutory	224	(13)	(26)	-	- - ofit	(207)
Profit		224		(26)	-		(207)
Profit	2,742 Statutory	Gain on sale of Visa shares			-		Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses
Profit  March 2012 Half Year	2,742 Statutory profit	Gain on sale of Visa	Less  Acquisition related adjustments \$M	: Adjustments to Treasury shares	p statutory pr Policy- holders tax	ofit Changes in New Zealand tax	Economic hedging - fair value gains/
Profit  March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income	2,742 Statutory profit  \$M 5,984	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less Acquisition related adjustments	Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses
Profit  March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984 1,218	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments \$M	Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M -
Profit  March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984 1,218 570	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments \$M	Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M - -
Profit  March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984 1,218 570 274	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments \$M 1	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy- holders tax gross up \$M -	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M -
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments \$M	Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M - - 4 5
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1 5	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M - - - 4 5 - (42)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1 5 - 5 -	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1 5	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M - - - 4 5 - (42)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1 5 - 5 -	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M - - - -	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42)
Profit  March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other Other operating income Operating income	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1 5 - 5 - 5 6	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M - - - -	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42)
Profit  March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other Operating income Operating income Personnel expenses	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984 1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1 5 - 5 - 5 6	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M - - - -	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42)
March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817  (2,427) (353)	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1 5 - 5 6 (1)	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M - - - -	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42)
March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817  (2,427) (353) (558)	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1 5 - 5 6 (1)	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M - - - -	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817  (2,427) (353) (558) (138)	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1 5 - 5 6 (1) - (7)	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M - - - -	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42)
Profit  March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other Other operating income  Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817  (2,427) (353) (558) (138) (657)	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1	Treasury shares adjustment \$M (76) - (76)	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 88 - 88 88	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42)
Profit  March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses Operating expenses Operating expenses	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984 1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817  (2,427) (353) (558) (138) (657) (4,133)	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less Acquisition related adjustments \$M 1	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42) (33) (33)
Profit  March 2012 Half Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses Operating expenses Profit before credit impairment and tax	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984 1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817  (2,427) (353) (558) (138) (657) (4,133) 4,684	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less Acquisition related adjustments \$M 1	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up  \$M	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42) (33) (33)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses Other expenses Profit before credit impairment and tax Provision for credit impairment	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817  (2,427) (353) (558) (138) (657) (4,133) 4,684 (538)	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1	Treasury shares adjustments to shares adjustment \$M (76) (76) (76) (76) (76) (76) (76) (76)	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 88	ofit  Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income  Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses Other expenses Profit before credit impairment Profit before income tax	2,742  Statutory profit  \$M 5,984  1,218 570 274 577 194 2,833 8,817  (2,427) (353) (558) (138) (657) (4,133) 4,684 (538) 4,146	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 1	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	ofit  Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M 4 5 - (42) (33) (33) (33) (33) - (33)

_	Cash		Less	s: Adjustments to	statutory profit			Underlying
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M	profit \$M	NZ Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts \$M	Non continuing businesses \$M		Total adjustments to statutory profits \$M	profi \$N
-	6,129	1	Ψ <del>ιτι</del> -	φινι -	1	ψi•i	(1)	6,127
_	1,194		_	_	1	_	1	1,193
(15)	530	-	-	-	-	-	(19)	530
-	93	-	-	-	21	(28)	(21)	100
-	589	-	-	-	-	-	37	589
-	343	-	-	-	7	-	22	336
(15)	2,749	-	-	-	29	(28)	20	2,748
(15)	8,878	1	-	-	30	(28)	19	8,875
-	(2,338)	21	-	-	(4)	-	17	(2,355)
-	(363)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(363)
-	(822)	4	(273)	-	1	-	(271)	(554)
-	(136)	(84)	-	-	-	-	(84)	(52)
-	(707)	(25)	-	-	(4)	-	(46)	(678)
-	(4,366)	(84)	(273)	-	(7)	-	(384)	(4,002)
(15)	4,512	(83)	(273)	-	23	(28)	(365)	4,873
-	(660)	-	-	-	(7)	28	21	(681)
(15)	3,852	(83)	(273)	-	16	-	(344)	4,192
5	(1,076)	24	53	-	(1)	-	48	(1,152)
-	(2)	(59)		<u>-</u>	-		-	3,038
rch 2012 Half Year	Cash		Less	s: Adjustments to	statutory profit			Underlying
rch 2012 Half Year	Cash_		Less	s: Adjustments to	statutory profit			Underlying profit
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM		NZ Simplification programme	Less Capitalised software impairment	s: Adjustments to  NZ managed funds impacts	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses	Credit risk on impaired derivatives	Total adjustments to statutory profits	
Revenue and investment		Simplification	Capitalised software	NZ managed	Non continuing	on impaired		
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM	profit	Simplification programme	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts	Non continuing businesses	on impaired derivatives	adjustments to statutory profits	profit
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM	\$M 5,983 1,218	Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M	Non continuing businesses	on impaired derivatives	adjustments to statutory profits \$M -	\$M 5,984 1,218
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M -	\$M 5,983 1,218 476	Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M	Non continuing businesses \$M - -	on impaired derivatives \$M - -	adjustments to statutory profits \$M - - 94	\$M 5,984 1,218 476
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269	Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M	Non continuing businesses \$M 52	on impaired derivatives	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M  -  94 25	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560	Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M	Non continuing businesses \$M 52	on impaired derivatives \$M - -	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M  -  94  25  17	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM  \$M  -  90  -  -	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236	Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M	Non continuing businesses \$M 52 - 19	on impaired derivatives \$M - - (32) -	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 94 25 17 (23)	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560	Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M	Non continuing businesses \$M 52	on impaired derivatives \$M - -	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M  -  94  25  17	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M - 90 - 90	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742	Simplification programme  \$M 1 1	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2)	Non continuing businesses \$M	impaired derivatives  \$M  -  (32)  -  (32)	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 94 25 17 (23) 113 113	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M - 90 - 90	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742	Simplification programme  \$M 1	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2)	Non continuing businesses \$M 52 - 19	impaired derivatives  \$M  -  (32)  -  (32)	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M - 90 - 90	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742 (2,426) (353)	Simplification programme  \$M 1 1	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2)	Non continuing businesses \$M	impaired derivatives  \$M  -  (32)  -  (32)	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M  -  94  25  17  (23)  113  113  (8)  -	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704 (2,419) (353)
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M - 90 - 90	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742 (2,426) (353) (551)	Simplification programme  \$M 1 1 (1) 1	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2)	Non continuing businesses \$M	impaired derivatives  \$M  -  (32)  -  (32)	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704 (2,419) (353) (551)
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M - 90 - 90	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742 (2,426) (353) (551) (138)	Simplification programme  \$M 1 1	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2)	Non continuing businesses  \$M	impaired derivatives  \$M  -  (32)  -  (32)	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704 (2,419) (353) (551) (74)
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M - 90 - 90	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742 (2,426) (353) (551) (138) (623)	Simplification programme  \$M 1  1  (1) - (64) 1	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2)	Non continuing businesses \$M	impaired derivatives  \$M  -  (32)  -  (32)	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M  -  94  25  17  (23)  113  113  (8)  -  (7)  (64)  (34)	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704 (2,419) (353) (551) (74) (623)
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM  \$M	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742 (2,426) (353) (551) (138) (623)	Simplification programme  \$M 1	Capitalised software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2) (2) - (2)	Non continuing businesses \$M	on impaired derivatives \$M - (32) - (32) (32)	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704 (2,419) (353) (551) (74) (623)
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M - 90 - 90	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742 (2,426) (353) (551) (138) (623)	Simplification programme  \$M 1  1  (1) - (64) 1	Capitalised software impairment \$M -	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2) (2) - (2)	Non continuing businesses \$M	on impaired derivatives \$M - (32) - (32) (32)	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M  -  94  25  17  (23)  113  113  (8)  -  (7)  (64)  (34)  (113)	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704 (2,419) (353) (551) (74) (623)
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM  \$M	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742 (2,426) (353) (551) (138) (623) (4,091)	Simplification programme  \$M  1  1  (1) - (64) 1 (63)	Capitalised software impairment \$M -	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2) (2) - (2) - (2) - (2) - (2)	Non continuing businesses \$M	on impaired derivatives \$M	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M  -  94  25  17  (23)  113  113  (8)  -  (7)  (64)  (34)  (113)	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704 (2,419) (353) (551) (74) (623) (4,020)
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M - 90 - 90 90	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742 (2,426) (353) (551) (138) (623) (4,091) 4,651 (538)	Simplification programme  \$M 1	Capitalised software impairment \$M -	NZ managed funds impacts \$M (2) (2) (2) - (2)	Non continuing businesses \$M	on impaired derivatives \$M	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704 (2,419) (353) (551) (74) (623) (4,020) 4,684 (565)
Revenue and investment hedges - MtM \$M 90	\$M 5,983 1,218 476 269 560 236 2,759 8,742 (2,426) (353) (551) (138) (623) (4,091) 4,651 (538) 4,113	Simplification programme  \$M 1	Capitalised software impairment \$M -	NZ managed funds impacts	Non continuing businesses \$M	on impaired derivatives \$M	adjustments to statutory profits  \$M	\$M 5,984 1,218 476 249 560 217 2,720 8,704 (2,419) (353) (551) (74) (623) (4,020) 4,684 (565) 4,119

	Statutory		Less	: Adjustments to	statutory pr	ofit	
	profit	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments	Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains, losses
Night independ in a con-	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$N
Net interest income	12,110	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	(2)
Fee income	2,412	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange earnings  Profit on trading instruments	1,081 353	-	-	-	-	-	- (0)
Net income from wealth mgmt	1,203	_	7	(104)	151	_	(9)
Other	552	291	,	(104)	-		(318)
Other operating income	5,601	291	7	(104)	151		(327)
Operating income	17,711	291	7	(104)	151	-	(329)
Operating income	17,711	231	•	(104)	131		(323)
Personnel expenses	(4,765)	_	(1)	_	_	-	-
Premises expenses	(716)	-	-	-	_	-	-
Computer expenses	(1,383)	_	(10)	-	_	-	-
Restructuring expenses	(274)	_	-	-	_	-	-
Other expenses	(1,381)	-	(51)	-	_	-	-
Operating expenses	(8,519)	_	(62)	_		_	_
Profit before credit impair't and tax	9,192	291	(55)	(104)	151	-	(329)
Provision for credit impairment	(1,198)		-	-	-	-	-
Profit before income tax	7,994	291	(55)	(104)	151	-	(329)
Income tax expense	(2,327)	(67)	14	8	(151)	-	100
Non-controlling interests	(6)	-	· · ·	-	-	-	-
Tron controlling interests	(0)						
Profit September 2011 Full Year	5,661 Statutory	224	(41) Less	(96)	- o statutory pr	- ofit	(229)
1	,	224	· · ·	` ,		- ofit	(229)
	Statutory	Gain on sale of Visa shares	· · ·	` ,		ofit  Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses
September 2011 Full Year	Statutory profit	Gain on sale of Visa	Less  Acquisition related adjustments \$M	: Adjustments to Treasury shares	Policy- holders tax	Changes in New Zealand tax	Economic hedging - fair value gains/
September 2011 Full Year  Net interest income	Statutory profit \$M 11,500	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments	: Adjustments to Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses
September 2011 Full Year  Net interest income Fee income	Statutory profit  \$M 11,500 2,391	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments \$M	: Adjustments to Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses
September 2011 Full Year  Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings	\$M 11,500 2,391 817	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments \$M	: Adjustments to Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M - -
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy- holders tax gross up \$M - -	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments \$M	: Adjustments to Treasury shares adjustment	Policy- holders tax gross up	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M - - - (21)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2 3 -	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2 3 - 3	Treasury shares adjustment \$M 48 - 48	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 - 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2 3 -	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2 3 - 3	Treasury shares adjustment \$M 48 - 48	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 - 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2 3 - 3 - 3 5	Treasury shares adjustment \$M 48 - 48	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 - 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2 3 - 3 - (24)	Treasury shares adjustment \$M 48 - 48	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 - 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932 (4,724) (685)	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments \$M 2 3 - 3 - (24) (4)	Treasury shares adjustment \$M 48 - 48	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 - 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932 (4,724) (685) (1,040)	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Acquisition related adjustments \$M 2 3 - 3 - (24) (4)	Treasury shares adjustment \$M 48 - 48	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 - 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932 (4,724) (685) (1,040) (148) (1,426)	Gain on sale of Visa shares	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2	Treasury shares adjustment \$M 48 - 48	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 - 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses Operating expenses	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932 (4,724) (685) (1,040) (148) (1,426) (8,023)	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2	Treasury shares adjustment \$M 48 - 48	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 208 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147) (168) (168)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932 (4,724) (685) (1,040) (148) (1,426)	Gain on sale of Visa shares \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2 3 - 5  (24) (4) (19) - (119)	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 208 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) - (147)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses Other expenses Profit before credit impair't and tax Provision for credit impairment	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932 (4,724) (685) (1,040) (148) (1,426) (8,023) 8,909 (1,237)	Gain on sale of Visa shares  \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2  3 - 3 5  (24) (4) (19) - (119) (166) (161)	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 208 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses   SM   -
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses Profit before credit impair't and tax Provision for credit impairment Profit before income tax	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932 (4,724) (685) (1,040) (148) (1,426) (8,023) 8,909 (1,237) 7,672	Gain on sale of Visa shares  \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses \$M (21) (147) (168) (168) (168) (168) (168) (168) - (168) - (168) - (168)
Net interest income Fee income Foreign exchange earnings Profit on trading instruments Net income from wealth mgmt Other Other operating income Operating income Personnel expenses Premises expenses Computer expenses Restructuring expenses Other expenses Other expenses Profit before credit impair't and tax Provision for credit impairment	\$M 11,500 2,391 817 299 1,405 520 5,432 16,932 (4,724) (685) (1,040) (148) (1,426) (8,023) 8,909 (1,237)	Gain on sale of Visa shares  \$M	Less  Acquisition related adjustments  \$M 2  3 - 3 5  (24) (4) (19) - (119) (166) (161)	Treasury shares adjustment \$M	Policy-holders tax gross up \$M 208 208 208	Changes in New Zealand tax legislation \$M	Economic hedging - fair value gains/ losses   SM   -

	Cash		Less	s: Adjustments to	statutory profit			Underlying
Revenue a		NZ	Capitalised		Non	Credit risk on	Total	profit
investm hedges - N	ltM	Simplification programme	software impairment	NZ managed funds impacts	continuing businesses	derivatives	adjustments to statutory profits	
	\$M \$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M		\$M
	- 12,112	2	-	(2)	1	-	(1)	12,111
2)	- 2,412	-	-	-	1	-	1	2,411
D	75 1,006	-	-	-	-	- (00)	75	1,006
	- 362	-	-	-	73	(60)	4	349
	- 1,149	-	-	-	-	-	54	1,149
	- 579	-	<u>-</u>	-	26	- (20)	(1)	553
	75 <b>5,508 75 17,620</b>	2	-	- (2)	100 <b>101</b>	(60) ( <b>60</b> )	133 <b>132</b>	5,468 <b>17,579</b>
	17,020		<u> </u>	(2)	101	(00)	132	17,575
	- (4,764)	20	-	-	(10)	-	9	(4,774)
	- (716)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(716)
	- (1,373)	4	(273)	-	1	-	(278)	(1,105)
	- (274)	(148)	-	-	-	-	(148)	(126)
	- (1,330)	(24)	-	-	(5)	-	(80)	(1,301)
	- (8,457)	(148)	(273)	-	(14)	-	(497)	(8,022)
	75 <b>9,163</b>	(146)	(273)	(2)	87	(60)	(365)	9,557
	- (1,198)	-	-	-	(12)	60	48	(1,246)
/	75 7,965	(146)	(273)	(2)	75	-	(317)	8,311
(	( <b>2,209)</b>	41	53	1	(10)	-	(33)	(2,294)
	- (6)	-	_	-	_	_	_	(6)
	53 5,750	(105)	(220)	(1)	65	-	(350)	6,011
September 2011	53 5,750 Full Year		(220)		65	-	(350)	
September 2011	Full Year  Cash profit	(105)	(220) Less	(1)	65 statutory profit	Credit risk		6,011 Underlying
1	Full Year  Cash profit		(220)	(1)	65	Credit risk on impaired		6,011 Underlying
September 2011  Revenue a investm. hedges - N	Full Year  Cash profit  and ent lith  \$M \$M	NZ Simplification programme \$M	(220)  Less  Capitalised software	(1) s: Adjustments to NZ managed	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses \$M	Credit risk on impaired	Total adjustments to statutory profits	6,011 Underlying profit
September 2011  Revenue a investm. hedges - N	Full Year  Cash profit  Independent titM  \$M \$M \$M	NZ Simplification programme	Less Capitalised software impairment	s: Adjustments to  NZ managed funds impacts	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)	Credit risk on impaired derivatives	Total adjustments to statutory profits \$M 2	6,011 Underlying profit  \$M 11,498
September 2011  Revenue a investmentedges - M	Full Year  Cash profit  Ind ent lith  SM SM 11,498 - 2,391	NZ Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts \$M -	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses \$M	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3	\$M 11,498 2,388
September 2011  Revenue a investmentedges - M	Full Year  Cash profit  Ind ent titM  \$M \$M - 11,498 - 2,391 74) 891	NZ Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  \$M - (1)	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M -	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892
September 2011  Revenue a investmentedges - M	Full Year  Cash profit  M  11,498  - 2,391  74) 891 - 320	NZ Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts \$M -	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237
September 2011  Revenue a investmentedges - M	Full Year  Cash profit  M  11,498  - 2,391  74) 891 - 320 - 1,146	NZ Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  \$M - (1)	Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3  - 4	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M -	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146
Revenue a investmented per service of the service o	Full Year  Cash profit  md ent titM  \$M \$M	NZ Simplification programme \$M	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts \$M - (1) 62	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3 - 4 - 16	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M - - - 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651
Revenue a investment hedges - M	Full Year  Cash profit  md ent titM  \$M \$M - 11,498 - 2,391 74) 891 - 320 - 1,146 - 667 74) 5,415	NZ Simplification programme \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  (1)  (1)  (2)  (1)  (2)  (4)	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3 - 4 - 16 23	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314
Revenue a investment hedges - M	Full Year  Cash profit  md ent titM  \$M \$M	NZ Simplification programme \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts \$M - (1) 62	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3 - 4 - 16	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M - - - 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651
Revenue a investment hedges - M	Full Year  Cash profit  M  11,498  - 2,391  74) 891 - 320 - 1,146 - 667  74) 5,415  74) 16,913	NZ Simplification programme \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  (1)  (1)  (2)  (1)  (2)  (4)	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3 - 4 - 16 23	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812
Revenue a investmended se N	Full Year  Cash profit  M \$M \$M - 11,498 - 2,391 - 320 - 1,146 - 667 - 74) 5,415 - 74) 16,913 - (4,700) - (681)	NZ Simplification programme \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  (1)  (1)  (2)  (1)  (2)  (4)	Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3  - 4 - 16 23 21	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120 (37) (4)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681)
Revenue a investmended se N	Full Year  Cash profit  Ind ent ltM  \$M	NZ Simplification programme  \$M 2  2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  (1)  (1)  (2)  (1)  (2)  (4)	Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3  - 4 - 16 23 21	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120 (37) (4) (19)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681) (1,021)
Revenue a investment hedges - M	Full Year  Cash profit  Ind ent littl  \$M \$M \$M	NZ Simplification programme \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  (1)  (1)  (2)  (1)  (2)  (4)	statutory profit  Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3 - 4 - 16  23 21  (13)	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120 (37) (4) (19) (125)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681) (1,021) (23)
Revenue a investment hedges - M	Full Year  Cash profit  md ent titt  \$M \$M - 11,498 - 2,391 - 320 - 1,146 - 667 - 74) 5,415 - 74) 16,913  - (4,700) - (681) - (1,021) - (148) - (1,307)	NZ Simplification programme \$M 2 2 2 - (125)	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  (1)  (1)  (2)  (1)  (2)  (4)	Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3 - 4 - 16 23 21  (13) (1)	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120  (37) (4) (19) (125) (120)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681) (1,021) (23) (1,306)
Revenue a investment hedges - N	Full Year  Cash profit  M \$M \$M 11,498  - 2,391  74) 891  - 320  - 1,146  - 667  74) 5,415  74) 16,913  - (4,700)  - (681)  - (1,021)  - (148)  - (1,307)  - (7,857)	(105)  NZ Simplification programme  \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  \$M (1) 62 61 61	85  Statutory profit  Non continuing businesses  \$M (2)  3 - 4 - 16  23 21  (13) (1)  (14)	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120 (37) (4) (19) (125) (120) (305)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681) (1,021) (23) (1,306) (7,718)
Revenue a investment hedges - N	Full Year  Cash profit  M \$M \$M 11,498 - 2,391 74) 891 - 320 - 1,146 - 667 74) 5,415 74) 16,913  - (4,700) - (681) - (1,021) - (148) - (1,307) - (7,857) 74) 9,056	(105)  NZ Simplification programme  \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  \$M (1) 62 61 61	16	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120 (37) (4) (19) (125) (120) (305) (185)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681) (1,021) (23) (1,306) (7,718) 9,094
Revenue a investment hedges - N	Full Year  Cash profit  M \$M \$M - 11,498 - 2,391 - 320 - 1,146 - 667 - 74) 5,415 - (4,700) - (681) - (1,021) - (148) - (1,307) - (7,857) - (7,857) - (1,237)	(105)  NZ Simplification programme  \$M 2  (125) (123) - (123)	Capitalised software impairment \$M	(1) s: Adjustments to  NZ managed funds impacts  \$M (1) 62 61 61	16	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120  (37) (4) (19) (125) (120) (305) (185) (26)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681) (1,021) (23) (1,306) (7,718) 9,094 (1,211)
Revenue a investment hedges - N	Full Year  Cash profit  Ind ent littl  \$\$M\$ - 11,498 - 2,391 74) 891 - 320 - 1,146 - 667 74) 5,415 - (4,700) - (681) - (1,021) - (148) - (1,307) - (7,857) 74) 9,056 - (1,237) 74) 7,819	(105)  NZ Simplification programme  \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  \$M - (1) 62 - 61 61 - 61 - 61	Non continuing businesses   \$M (2)	Credit risk on impaired derivatives \$M	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120  (37) (4) (19) (125) (120) (305) (185) (26) (211)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681) (1,021) (23) (1,306) (7,718) 9,094 (1,211) 7,883
Revenue a investment hedges - N	Full Year  Cash profit  md ent titt  \$M \$M \$M	(105)  NZ Simplification programme  \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  \$M - (1) 62 61 61 61 - 61 - 61 (22)	16	Credit risk on impaired derivatives  \$M 17 17 17 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120  (37) (4) (19) (125) (120) (305) (185) (26) (211) (87)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681) (1,021) (23) (1,306) (7,718) 9,094 (1,211) 7,883 (2,222)
Revenue a investment hedges - N	Full Year  Cash profit  Ind ent littl  \$\$M\$ - 11,498 - 2,391 74) 891 - 320 - 1,146 - 667 74) 5,415 - (4,700) - (681) - (1,021) - (148) - (1,307) - (7,857) 74) 9,056 - (1,237) 74) 7,819	(105)  NZ Simplification programme  \$M 2	Capitalised software impairment \$M	NZ managed funds impacts  \$M - (1) 62 - 61 61 - 61 - 61	Non continuing businesses   \$M (2)	Credit risk on impaired derivatives  \$M 17 17 17 17	Total adjustments to statutory profits  \$M 2 3 (75) 62 259 (131) 118 120  (37) (4) (19) (125) (120) (305) (185) (26) (211)	\$M 11,498 2,388 892 237 1,146 651 5,314 16,812 (4,687) (681) (1,021) (23) (1,306) (7,718) 9,094 (1,211) 7,883

## Divisional to Geographic region reconciliation matrix

Group Centre	Total 1,305 1,137 378 245 (27) 3,038 (296)
International and Institutional Banking   504   521   112   New Zealand   n/a   n/a   378   Global Wealth and Private Banking   200   1   44   Group Centre   (26)   (4)   3   3   4   4   4   4   4   4   4   4	1,137 378 245 (27) 3,038
New Zealand	378 245 (27) 3,038
Group Centre   (26)	245 (27) 3,038
Group Centre   (26)	3,038
Underlying profit   1,982   521   535     Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit   (249)   (19)   (28)     Statutory profit   1,733   502   507     March 2012 Half Year AUD M	3,038
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit (249) (19) (28)  Statutory profit 1,733 502 507  March 2012 Half Year AUD M Australia 1,183 2 2 2 International and Institutional Banking 647 454 134 New Zealand n/a n/a 365 Global Wealth and Private Banking 180 (6) 32 Group Centre (19) 5 (6) Underlying profit 1,991 455 527 Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit 4 (6) (52) Statutory profit 1,995 449 475  September 2012 Full Year AUD M Australia 2,487 5 - International and Institutional Banking 1,151 975 246 New Zealand n/a n/a 743 Global Wealth and Private Banking 380 (5) 76 Group Centre (45) 1 (3)	
Statutory profit   1,733   502   507	(296)
March 2012 Half Year AUD M  Australia 1,183 2 2 International and Institutional Banking 647 454 134 New Zealand n/a n/a 365 Global Wealth and Private Banking 180 (6) 32 Group Centre (19) 5 (6) Underlying profit 1,991 455 527 Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit 4 (6) (52) Statutory profit 1,995 449 475  September 2012 Full Year AUD M  Australia 2,487 5 - International and Institutional Banking 1,151 975 246 New Zealand n/a n/a 743 Global Wealth and Private Banking 380 (5) 76 Group Centre (45) 1 (3)	
New Zealand   1,183   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	2,742
International and Institutional Banking  International and Institutional Banking  New Zealand  Robal Wealth and Private Banking  Group Centre  Inderlying profit  Ingell 455  September 2012 Full Year AUD M  Australia  Page 2012 Full Year AUD M  Australia  Australia  Page 2012 Full Year AUD M  Australia  Robal Wealth and Private Banking  International and Institutional Banking  International and Institutional Banking  International and Private Banking  Robal Wealth and Private Banking	
New Zealand         n/a         n/a         365           Global Wealth and Private Banking         180         (6)         32           Group Centre         (19)         5         (6)           Underlying profit         1,991         455         527           Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit         4         (6)         (52)           Statutory profit         1,995         449         475           September 2012 Full Year AUD M           Australia         2,487         5         -           International and Institutional Banking         1,151         975         246           New Zealand         n/a         n/a         743           Global Wealth and Private Banking         380         (5)         76           Group Centre         (45)         1         (3)	1,187
Group Centre         (19)         5         (6)           Underlying profit         1,991         455         527           Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit         4         (6)         (52)           Statutory profit         1,995         449         475           September 2012 Full Year AUD M           Australia         2,487         5         -           International and Institutional Banking         1,151         975         246           New Zealand         n/a         n/a         743           Global Wealth and Private Banking         380         (5)         76           Group Centre         (45)         1         (3)	1,235
Group Centre         (19)         5         (6)           Underlying profit         1,991         455         527           Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit         4         (6)         (52)           Statutory profit         1,995         449         475           September 2012 Full Year AUD M           Australia         2,487         5         -           International and Institutional Banking         1,151         975         246           New Zealand         n/a         n/a         743           Global Wealth and Private Banking         380         (5)         76           Group Centre         (45)         1         (3)	365
Underlying profit Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit 4 (6) (52) Statutory profit 1,995 449 475  September 2012 Full Year AUD M Australia 2,487 5 International and Institutional Banking New Zealand Global Wealth and Private Banking Group Centre (45) 1,991 455 527 449 475	206
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit  4 (6) (52)  Statutory profit  1,995  449  475  September 2012 Full Year AUD M  Australia  2,487  5  International and Institutional Banking  New Zealand  Global Wealth and Private Banking  Group Centre  4 (6) (52)  449  475	(20)
September 2012 Full Year AUD M         2,487         5         -           Australia         2,487         5         -           International and Institutional Banking         1,151         975         246           New Zealand         n/a         n/a         743           Global Wealth and Private Banking         380         (5)         76           Group Centre         (45)         1         (3)	2,973
September 2012 Full Year AUD M           Australia         2,487         5         -           International and Institutional Banking         1,151         975         246           New Zealand         n/a         n/a         743           Global Wealth and Private Banking         380         (5)         76           Group Centre         (45)         1         (3)	(54)
AUD M         Australia       2,487       5       -         International and Institutional Banking       1,151       975       246         New Zealand       n/a       n/a       743         Global Wealth and Private Banking       380       (5)       76         Group Centre       (45)       1       (3)	2,919
Australia       2,487       5       -         International and Institutional Banking       1,151       975       246         New Zealand       n/a       n/a       743         Global Wealth and Private Banking       380       (5)       76         Group Centre       (45)       1       (3)	
New Zealand         n/a         n/a         743           Global Wealth and Private Banking         380         (5)         76           Group Centre         (45)         1         (3)	2,492
Group Centre (45) 1 (3)	2,372
Group Centre (45) 1 (3)	743
	451
Underlying profit 3 973 976 1 962	(47)
5,375 370 1,002	6,011
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit (245) (25) (80)	(350)
Statutory profit         3,728         951         982	5,661
September 2011 Full Year AUD M	
Australia 2,386 3 1	2,390
International and Institutional Banking 1,257 778 266	2,301
International and Institutional Banking  1,257  778  266  New Zealand  n/a  Global Wealth and Private Banking  419  (8)  46	662
Global Wealth and Private Banking 419 (8) 46	457
Group Centre (124) (11) (23)	(158)
Underlying profit         3,938         762         952	5,652
Adjustments between statutory profit and underlying profit (104) (72)	(297)
<b>Statutory profit</b> 3,834 690 831	

CONTENTS	PAGE
Condensed Consolidated Income Statement	86
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	87
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet	88
Condensed Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	89
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	90
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	91
Appendix 4E Statement	103

	Note		Half Year			Full Year	
		Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Interest income		15,098	15,440	-2%	30,538	30,443	0%
Interest expense		(8,972)	(9,456)	-5%	(18,428)	(18,943)	-3%
Net interest income	2	6,126	5,984	2%	12,110	11,500	5%
Other operating income	2	1,913	2,090	-8%	4,003	3,591	11%
Net funds management and insurance income	2	626	577	8%	1,203	1,405	-14%
Share of associates' profit	15	229	166	38%	395	436	-9%
Operating income	•	8,894	8,817	1%	17,711	16,932	5%
Operating expenses	3	(4,386)	(4,133)	6%	(8,519)	(8,023)	6%
Profit before credit impairment and income tax	•	4,508	4,684	-4%	9,192	8,909	3%
Provision for credit impairment	8	(660)	(538)	23%	(1,198)	(1,237)	-3%
Profit before income tax		3,848	4,146	-7%	7,994	7,672	4%
Income tax expense	4	(1,104)	(1,223)	-10%	(2,327)	(2,309)	1%
Profit for the period	•	2,744	2,923	-6%	5,667	5,363	6%
Comprising:			•	*			
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests		2	4	-50%	6	8	-25%
Profit attributable to shareholders of the Company		2,742	2,919	-6%	5,661	5,355	6%
Earnings per ordinary share (cents)							
Basic	6	102.6	110.8	-7%	213.4	208.2	2%
Diluted	6	99.1	106.2	-7%	205.6	198.8	3%
Dividend per ordinary share (cents)	5	79	66	20%	145	140	4%

		Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Profit for the period	5,667	5,363	6%
Other comprehensive income			
Foreign currency translation adjustments			
Exchange differences taken to equity	(416)	330	large
Available-for-sale assets			
Valuation gain/(loss) taken to equity	259	77	large
Cumulative (gain)/loss transferred to the income statement	(246)	19	large
Cash flow hedges			
Valuation gain/(loss) taken to equity	43	229	-81%
Transferred to income statement for the period	17	(9)	large
Share of associates' other comprehensive income	(31)	(15)	large
Actuarial gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	(54)	(15)	large
Income tax on items transferred directly to/from equity			
Foreign currency translation reserve	(1)	(5)	-80%
Available-for-sale reserve	(17)	(35)	-51%
Cash flow hedge reserve	(17)	(63)	-73%
Actuarial gain/(loss) on defined benefits plan	10	5	100%
Other comprehensive income net of tax	(453)	518	large
otal comprehensive income for the period	5,214	5,881	-11%
Comprising total comprehensive income attributable to:			
non-controlling interests shareholders of the Company	5,211	8 5,873	-63% -11%
The notes appearing on pages 91 to 102 form an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements			

			As at (\$M)		Moven	nent
					Sep 12	Sep 12
Assets Liquid assets <sup>1</sup>	Note	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	v. Mar 12	v. Sep 11
Due from other financial institutions <sup>1</sup>		36,578	35,771 16,287	25,627	2% 5%	43% 29%
		17,103 40,602	32,859	13,298	24%	13%
Trading securities				36,074		-17%
Derivative financial instruments		48,929	39,597	58,641	24%	
Available-for-sale assets	7	20,562	23,125	22,264	-11%	-8% 8%
Net loans and advances	,	427,823	412,628	397,307	4%	
Regulatory deposits		1,478	1,436	1,505	3%	-2%
Investment in associates		3,520	3,424	3,513	3%	0%
Current tax assets		33	116	41	-72%	-20%
Deferred tax assets		785	484	599	62%	31%
Goodwill and other intangible assets		7,082	7,070	6,964	0%	2%
Investments backing policy liabilities		29,895	30,204	29,859	-1%	0%
Other assets		5,623	7,116	6,396	-21%	-12%
Premises and equipment		2,114	2,095	2,125	1%	-1%
Total assets		642,127	612,212	604,213	5%	6%
Liabilities						
Due to other financial institutions <sup>1</sup>		30,538	29,688	27,535	3%	11%
Deposits and other borrowings	9	397,123	383,141	368,729	4%	8%
Derivative financial instruments <sup>1</sup>		52,639	41,371	55,290	27%	-5%
Current tax liabilities		781	648	1,128	21%	-31%
Deferred tax liabilities		18	26	28	-31%	-36%
Policy liabilities		29,537	29,003	27,503	2%	7%
External unit holder liabilities (life insurance funds)		3,949	4,528	5,033	-13%	-22%
Payables and other liabilities		10,109	9,418	11,221	7%	-10%
Provisions		1,201	1,234	1,248	-3%	-4%
Bonds and notes		63,098	61,107	56,551	3%	12%
Loan capital	10	11,914	12,605	11,993	-5%	-1%
Total liabilities <sup>1</sup>		600,907	572,769	566,259	5%	6%
Net assets		41,220	39,443	37,954	5%	9%
Shareholders' equity						
Ordinary share capital		23,070	22,195	21,343	4%	8%
Preference share capital		871	871	871	0%	0%
Reserves	12	(2,498)	(2,430)	(2,095)	3%	19%
Retained earnings	12	19,728	18,758	17,787	5%	11%
Share capital and reserves attributable to shareholders of the Company	12	41,171	39,394	37,906	5%	9%
Non-controlling interests	12	49	49	48	0%	2%
Total shareholders' equity	12	41,220	39,443	37,954	5%	9%

Comparative amounts have changed. Refer to Note 1 for details

The notes appearing on pages 91 to 102 form an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

	Full Ye	ear
	Sep 12	Sep 11
	Inflows	Inflows
	(Outflows) \$M	(Outflows) \$M
Cash flows from operating activities	φινι	φίνι
Interest received	30,421	30,310
Interest paid	(18,827)	(18,797)
Dividends received	80	84
Other operating income received	2,698	3,879
Personnel expenses paid	(4,773)	(4,547)
Other operating expenses paid  Net cash (paid)/received on derivatives	(3,062) 4,734	(2,630) (2,038)
Income taxes (paid)/refunds received	(2,835)	(2,033)
Net cash flows from funds management and insurance business		
Premiums and other income received	5,955	5,858
Investment income and policy deposits received (paid)	78	(21)
Claims and policy withdrawals paid Commission expense paid	(4,428) (439)	(4,531)
Cash flows from operating activities before changes in	(433)	(491)
operating assets and liabilities	9,602	5,043
Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from		
cash flow movements		
(Increase)/decrease in operating assets	435	1,593
Liquid assets - greater than three months  Due from other financial institutions - greater than three months	(4,256)	(1,476)
Trading securities	(4,589)	(7,614)
Loans and advances	(32,748)	(25,568)
Net cash flows from investments backing policy liabilities		
Purchase of insurance assets	(7,949)	(9,127)
Proceeds from sale/maturity of insurance assets	7,866	10,182
Increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities	00.000	40.004
Deposits and other borrowings  Due to other financial institutions	33,662	43,834
Payables and other liabilities	4,184 209	1,350 584
Change in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements	(3,186)	13,758
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities	6,416	18,801
Cash flows from investing activities	3,	. 0,001
Available-for-sale assets		
Purchases	(30,441)	(40,657)
Proceeds from sale or maturity	31,200	39,518
Controlled entities and associates		,
Purchased (net of cash acquired)	(1)	(304)
Proceeds from sale (net of cash disposed)  Premises and equipment	18	74
Purchases	(319)	(319)
Proceeds from sale	20	6
Other assets	(702)	(849)
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities	(225)	(2,531)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Bonds and notes		
Issue proceeds	24,352	12,213
Redemptions Loan capital	(15,662)	(17,193)
Issue proceeds	2,724	1,341
Redemptions	(2,593)	(1,579)
Dividends paid	(2,219)	(2,113)
Share capital issues	60	43
On market share purchases	(55)	(137)
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	6,607	(7,425)
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities	6,416	18,801
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities	(225)	(2,531)
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	6,607	(7,425)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	12,798	8,845
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period  Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	30,021 (1,369)	20,610 566
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	41,450	30,021
Cash and cash equitations at one of period	71,430	JU,UZ I

The notes appearing on pages 91 to 102 form an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

		Ordinary share capital	Preference shares	Reserves <sup>1</sup>	i	Shareholders' equity attributable to uity holders of the Bank	Non- controlling interests	Total Shareholders' equity
		\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M	\$M
As at	1 October 2010	19,886	871	(2,587)	15,921	34,091	64	34,155
Pr	ofit or loss	-	-	-	5,355	5,355	8	5,363
Ot	her comprehensive income for the period	-	-	528	(10)	518	-	518
Total	comprehensive income for the period	-	=	528	5,345	5,873	8	5,881
	actions with equity holders in capacity as equity holders:							
Di	vidends paid	-	-	-	(3,503)	(3,503)	-	(3,503)
he	vidend income on treasury shares eld within the Group's e insurance statutory funds	-	-	-	23	23	-	23
<i>))</i> Di	vidend reinvestment plan	1,367	-	-	-	1,367	-	1,367
Tra	ansactions with non-controlling interests	-	-	(22)	-	(22)	(22)	(44)
Other	equity movements:							
Sh	nare based payments and exercises	-	-	(14)	-	(14)	-	(14)
)) Gr	oup share option scheme	43	-	-	-	43	-	43
	easury shares OnePath Australia ljustment	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
	roup employee share acquisition heme	45	-	-	-	45	-	45
Other	changes		=	-	11	1	(2)	(1)
As at	30 September 2011	21,343	871	(2,095)	17,787	37,906	48	37,954
Pr	ofit or loss	-	-	-	5,661	5,661	6	5,667
Ot	ther comprehensive income for the period	-	-	(406)	(44)	(450)	(3)	(453)
Total	comprehensive income for the period	-	-	(406)	5,617	5,211	3	5,214
	actions with equity holders in capacity as equity holders:							
U) Di	vidends paid	-	-	-	(3,702)	(3,702)	(2)	(3,704)
he	vidend income on treasury shares eld within the Group's e insurance statutory funds	-	-	-	24	24	-	24
	vidend reinvestment plan	1,461	-	_	-	1,461	-	1,461
Tra	ansactions with non-controlling interests	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)
Other	equity movements:							
Sh	nare based payments and exercises	-	-	6	-	6	-	6
) Gr	oup share option scheme	60	-	-	-	60	-	60
	easury shares OnePath Australia ljustment	78	-	-	-	78	-	78
	roup employee share acquisition heme	128	-	-	-	128	-	128
Other	changes		-	(2)	2	-	-	-
As at	30 September 2012	23,070	871	(2,498)	19,728	41,171	49	41,220

Further information on other comprehensive income is disclosed in Note 12

The notes appearing on pages 91 to 102 form an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

### 1. Basis of preparation

These Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements:

- have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement requirements of Australian Accounting Standards (AASs);
- should be read in conjunction with the ANZ Annual Report for the year ended 30 September 2012 when released and any public announcements made by the Parent Entity and its controlled entities (the Group) for the year ended 30 September 2012 in accordance with the continuous disclosure obligations under the Corporations Act 2001 and the ASX Listing Rules;
- do not include all notes of the type normally included in the annual financial report;
- are presented in Australian dollars unless otherwise stated; and
- were approved by the Board of Directors on 24 October 2012.

#### i) Accounting policies

These Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting policies consistent with those applied in the 30 September 2011 Annual Financial Report. All new AASs and Australian Accounting Standards Board Interpretations applicable to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 October 2011 have been applied to the Group effective from the required date of application. The initial application of these Standards and Interpretations has not had a material impact on the financial position or the financial results of the Group. Further details of the Group's accounting policies will be included in the ANZ Annual Report for the year ended 30 September 2012 when released

### i) Use of estimates, assumptions and judgments

The preparation of these Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements requires the use of management judgement, estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts and the application of accounting policies. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable. Actual results may differ from these estimates and the estimates may require review in future periods.

A review of the recoverable amount of software assets indicated an impairment of certain software assets. Significant judgement was required in determining the recoverable amount of these assets before recognising an impairment of \$273 million (before tax) in the September 2012 half year.

Further details of the Group's critical estimates and judgements will be contained in the Group's financial report for the year ended 30 September 2012 when released.

### iii) Comparatives

Certain amounts in the comparative information have been reclassified to conform with current period financial statement presentations.

During the current year, the reporting treatment of collateral received on derivative asset positions and collateral posted on derivative liability positions has changed to better reflect the nature of the asset/liabilities and to be consistent with market practice. This has resulted in the following changes to previously reported balance sheet classifications, with no impact on net assets.

		Mar 12 \$m			Sep 11 \$m	
	Previously reported	Change	Currently reported	Previously reported	Change	Currently reported
Liquid assets <sup>1</sup>	35,771	-	35,771	24,899	728	25,627
Due from other financial institutions <sup>1</sup>	10,035	6,252	16,287	8,824	4,474	13,298
Derivative financial instruments	36,873	2,724	39,597	54,118	4,523	58,641
Total assets	603,236	8,976	612,212	594,488	9,725	604,213
Due to other financial institutions	26,964	2,724	29,688	23,012	4,523	27,535
Derivative financial instruments	35,119	6,252	41,371	50,088	5,202	55,290
Total liabilities	563,793	8,976	572,769	556,534	9,725	566,259

<sup>&</sup>quot;Due from other financial institutions" at 30 September 2011 was also reduced by the reclassification of \$728 million of "securities purchased under agreements to resell" to "liquid assets"

### 2. Income

	1	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Interest income	15,098	15,440	-2%	30,538	30,443	0%		
Interest expense	(8,972)	(9,456)	-5%	(18,428)	(18,943)	-3%		
Net interest income	6,126	5,984	2%	12,110	11,500	5%		
i) Fee and commission income								
Lending fees	356	341	4%	697	652	7%		
Non-lending fees and commissions <sup>1</sup>	1,012	1,048	-3%	2,060	2,053	0%		
Total fee and commission income	1,368	1,389	-2%	2,757	2,705	2%		
Fee and commission expense	(174)	(171)	2%	(345)	(314)	10%		
Net fee and commission income <sup>2</sup>	1,194	1,218	-2%	2,412	2,391	1%		
ji) Other income		•	•		•	_		
Net foreign exchange earnings	511	570	-10%	1,081	817	32%		
Net gains from trading securities and derivatives	58	222	-74%	280	295	-5%		
Credit risk on intermediation trades	21	52	-60%	73	4	large		
Movement on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit & loss <sup>3</sup>	(294)	(33)	large	(327)	(167)	96%		
Brokerage income	32	23	39%	55	61	-10%		
NZ managed funds impacts	-	-	n/a	-	61	-100%		
Write-down on assets in non continuing businesses	-	-	n/a	-	(13)	-100%		
Gain on sale/(write-down) of investment in Sacombank	-	10	-100%	10	(35)	large		
Write-down of investment in SSI	-	(31)	-100%	(31)	-	n/a		
Private equity and infrastructure earnings	6	22	-73%	28	26	8%		
Profit on sale of property	-	1	-100%	1	24	-96%		
Gain on sale of Visa shares	291	-	n/a	291	-	n/a		
Dilution gain on investment in Bank of Tianjin	10	-	n/a	10	-	n/a		
Other	84	36	large	120	127	-6%		
Total other income	719	872	-18%	1,591	1,200	33%		
Other operating income	1,913	2,090	-8%	4,003	3,591	11%		
iii) Net funds management and insurance income								
Funds management income	408	417	-2%	825	868	-5%		
Investment income	818	1,912	-57%	2,730	(511)	large		
Insurance premium income	647	590	10%	1,237	1,184	4%		
Commission income/(expense)	(238)	(200)	19%	(438)	(490)	-11%		
Claims	(289)	(309)	-6%	(598)	(548)	9%		
Changes in policy liabilities <sup>4</sup>	(692)	(1,757)	-61%	(2,449)	854	large		
Elimination of treasury share (gain)/loss	(28)	(76)	-63%	(104)	48	large		
Total net funds management and insurance income	626	577	8%	1,203	1,405	-14%		
Share of associates' profit	229	166	38%	395	436	-9%		
Total income <sup>5</sup>	17,866	18,273	-2%	36,139	35,875	1%		
Profit before income tax as a % of total income	21.54%	22.69%		22.12%	21.39%			

Lending fees exclude fees treated as part of the effective yield calculation which are included in interest income Includes interchange fees paid

Includes fair value movements (excluding realised and accrued interest) on derivatives entered into to manage interest rate and foreign exchange risk on funding instruments and not designated as accounting hedges, ineffective portions of cashflow hedges, and fair value movements in financial assets and liabilities designated fair value

Includes policyholder tax gross up, which represents contribution tax (recovered at 15% on the super contributions made by members) debited to the policyholder account once a year in July when the statement is issued to the members at the end of the 30 June financial year

Total income includes external dividend income of \$4 million (Mar 2012 half: \$1 million; Sep 2011 full year: \$11 million)

## 3. Operating expenses

		Half Year			Full Year		
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
Personnel							
Employee entitlements and taxes	145	143	1%	288	306	-6%	
Salaries and wages	1,512	1,554	-3%	3,066	2,960	4%	
Superannuation costs - defined benefit plans	5	5	0%	10	13	-23%	
Superannuation costs - defined contribution plans	143	152	-6%	295	287	3%	
Equity-settled share-based payments	88	101	-13%	189	165	15%	
Temporary staff	106	112	-5%	218	250	-13%	
Other	339	360	-6%	699	743	-6%	
Total personnel expenses	2,338	2,427	-4%	4,765	4,724	1%	
Premises							
Depreciation and amortisation	46	44	5%	90	89	1%	
Rent	207	205	1%	412	387	6%	
Utilities and other outgoings	86	82	5%	168	165	2%	
Other	24	22	9%	46	44	5%	
Total premises expenses	363	353	3%	716	685	5%	
Computer							
Computer contractors	68	82	-17%	150	143	5%	
Data communications	54	52	4%	106	125	-15%	
Depreciation and amortisation	222	202	10%	424	348	22%	
Rentals and repairs	62	69	10%	131	130	1%	
Software purchased	131	122	7%	253	241	5%	
Software impairment	273	1	large	274	20	large	
Other	15	30	-50%	45	33	36%	
Total computer expenses	825	558	48%	1,383	1,040	33%	
Other							
Advertising and public relations	124	105	18%	229	235	-3%	
Audit and other fees	10	8	25%	18	18	0%	
Depreciation of furniture and equipment	49	50	-2%	99	97	2%	
Freight and cartage	32	33	-3%	65	65	0%	
Loss on sale and write-off of equipment	3	5	-40%	8	4	100%	
Non-lending losses	27	25	8%	52	53	-2%	
Postage and stationery	70	67	4%	137	130	5%	
Professional fees	144	109	32%	253	269	-6%	
(( )) Telephone	36	33	9%	69	75	-8%	
Travel	88	82	7%	170	208	-18%	
Amortisation and impairment of intangible assets	55	55	0%	110	122	-10%	
Other	86	85	1%	171	150	14%	
Total other expenses	724	657	10%	1,381	1,426	-3%	
Restructuring		•			•		
New Zealand simplification programme	84	64	31%	148	125	18%	
Other	52	74	-30%	126	23	large	
Total restructuring expenses	136	138	-1%	274	148	85%	
Operating expenses	4,386	4,133	6%	8,519	8,023	6%	

## 4. Income tax expense

Reconciliation of the prima facie income tax expense on pre-tax profit with the income tax expense charged in the Income Statement	Half Year			ull Year	Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Profit before income tax	3,848	4,146	-7%	7,994	7,672	4%		
Prima facie income tax expense at 30%	1,154	1,244	-7%	2,398	2,302	4%		
Tax effect of permanent differences:								
Overseas tax rate differential	(17)	(31)	-45%	(48)	(29)	66%		
Rebateable and non-assessable dividends	(2)	(2)	0%	(4)	(5)	-20%		
Profit from associates	(68)	(50)	36%	(118)	(131)	-10%		
(Gain on sale)/write-down of investment in Sacombank	-	(3)	-100%	(3)	11	large		
Write-down of investment in SSI	-	9	-100%	9	-	n/a		
Offshore Banking Unit	(3)	(9)	-67%	(12)	-	n/a		
OnePath Australia - Policyholder income and contributions tax	44	62	-29%	106	146	-27%		
Tax provisions no longer required	(47)	(23)	large	(70)	(43)	63%		
Interest on Convertible Preference Shares	33	35	-6%	68	50	36%		
Other	5	(6)	large	(1)	5	large		
	1,099	1,226	-10%	2,325	2,306	1%		
Income tax under/(over) provided in previous years	5	(3)	large	2	3	-33%		
Total income tax expense charged in the income statement	1,104	1,223	-10%	2,327	2,309	1%		
Australia	860	964	-11%	1,823	1,845	-1%		
Overseas	244	259	-6%	504	464	9%		
7	1,104	1,223	-10%	2,327	2,309	1%		
Effective Tax Rate - Group	28.7%	29.5%	•	29.1%	30.1%			

#### 5. Dividends

		Half Year			Full Year			
Dividend per ordinary share (cents) Interim (fully franked) Final (fully franked)	Sep 12 n/a 79	<b>Mar 12</b> 66 n/a	<b>Movt</b> n/a n/a	Sep 12 66 79	<b>Sep 11</b> 64 76	<b>Movt</b> 3% 4%		
Total	79	66	20%	145	140	4%		
Ordinary share dividend Interim dividend	\$M 1,769	\$M -	<b>%</b> n/a	\$M 1,769	<b>\$M</b> 1,662	<b>%</b> 6%		
Final dividend  Bonus option plan adjustment	(33)	2,002 (47)	n/a -30%	2,002 (80)	1,895 (66)	6% 21%		
Total <sup>1</sup>	1,736	1,955	-11%	3,691	3,491	6%		
Ordinary share dividend payout ratio (%) <sup>2</sup>	78.5%	60.8%		69.3%	68.6%			

Dividends payable are not accrued and are recorded when paid

### **Ordinary Shares**

The Directors propose that a final dividend of 79 cents be paid on each eligible fully paid ANZ ordinary share on 19 December 2012. The proposed 2012 final dividend will be fully franked for Australian tax purposes.

ANZ has a Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) and a Bonus Option Plan (BOP) that will operate in respect of the 2012 final dividend. For the 2012 final dividend, ANZ intends to provide shares under the DRP and BOP through the issue of new shares. The "Acquisition Price" to be used in determining the number of shares to be provided under the DRP and BOP will be calculated by reference to the arithmetic average of the daily volume weighted average sale price of fully paid ANZ ordinary shares sold on the ASX during the seven trading days commencing on 16 November 2012, and then rounded to the nearest whole cent. Shares provided under the DRP and BOP will rank equally in all respects with existing fully paid ANZ ordinary shares. Election notices from shareholders wanting to commence, cease or vary their participation in the DRP or BOP for the 2012 final dividend must be received by ANZ's Share Registrar by 5.00 pm (Australian Eastern Daylight Time) on 14 November 2012. Subject to receiving effective contrary instructions from the shareholder, dividends payable to shareholders with a registered address in Great Britain (including the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man) or New Zealand will be converted to Pounds Sterling and New Zealand dollars respectively at an exchange rate calculated at 5.00 pm (Australian Eastern Daylight Time) on 16 November 2012.

### Preference Shares

	Half Year				Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Preference share dividend								
Euro Trust Securities	4	7	-43%	11	12	-8%		
Dividend per preference share								
Euro Trust Securities	€7.38	€10.80	-32%	€18.18	€18.24	0%		

Dividend payout ratio is calculated using proposed 2012 final dividend of \$2,149 million (not shown in the above table). The proposed 2012 final dividend of \$2,149 million is based on the forecast number of ordinary shares on issue at the dividend record date. Dividend payout ratios for the March 2012 half year and September 2011 full year were calculated using actual dividend paid of \$1,769 million and \$3,664 million respectively. Dividend payout ratio is calculated by adjusting profit attributable to shareholders of the company by the amount of preference shares dividend paid

### 6. Earnings per share

		Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Movt	Sep 12	Sep 11	Movt		
Number of fully paid ordinary shares on issue (M) <sup>1</sup>	2,717.4	2,679.5	1%	2,717.4	2,629.0	3%		
Basic								
Profit attributable to shareholders of the Company (\$M)	2,742	2,919	-6%	5,661	5,355	6%		
Less Preference share dividends (\$M)	(4)	(7)	-43%	(11)	(12)	-8%		
Profit less preference share dividends (\$M)	2,738	2,912	-6%	5,650	5,343	6%		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (M) <sup>2</sup>	2,667.5	2,627.4	2%	2,647.4	2,565.9	3%		
Basic earnings per share (cents)	102.6	110.8	-7%	213.4	208.2	2%		
Diluted								
Profit less preference share dividends (\$M)	2,738	2,912	-6%	5,650	5,343	6%		
Interest on US Stapled Trust Securities (\$M) <sup>3</sup>	16	14	14%	30	28	7%		
Interest on UK Hybrid Securities (\$M) <sup>4</sup>	9	22	-59%	31	46	-33%		
Interest on Convertible Preference Shares (\$M) <sup>5</sup>	108	117	-8%	225	168	34%		
Profit attributable to shareholders of the Company excluding interest on US Stapled Trust Securities, UK Hybrid Securities and Convertible Preference Shares (\$M)	2,871	3,065	-6%	5,936	5,585	6%		
Weighted average number of shares on issue (M) <sup>2</sup>	2,667.5	2,627.4	2%	2,647.4	2,565.9	3%		
Weighted average number of convertible options (M)	4.4	4.6	-4%	5.3	4.5	18%		
Weighted average number of convertible US Stapled Trust Securities (M) <sup>3</sup>	30.5	32.6	-6%	30.5	41.6	-27%		
Weighted average number of convertible UK Hybrid Securities (M) <sup>4</sup>	14.0	31.3	-55%	24.6	38.9	-37%		
Weighted average number of Convertible Preference Shares (M) <sup>5</sup>	179.8	191.4	-6%	179.8	158.7	13%		
Adjusted weighted average number of shares - diluted (M)	2,896.2	2,887.3	0%	2,887.6	2,809.6	3%		
Diluted earnings per share (cents)	99.1	106.2	-7%	205.6	198.8	3%		

Number of fully paid ordinary shares on issue includes Treasury shares of 28.8 million at 30 September 2012 (Mar 2012: 31.6 million; Sep 2011: 30.3 million)

The US Stapled Trust securities (issued on 27 November 2003) convert to ordinary shares in 2053 at the market price of ANZ ordinary shares less 5% unless redeemed or bought back prior to that date. The US Stapled Trust security issue can be de-stapled and the investor left with coupon paying preference shares at ANZ's discretion under certain circumstances. AASB 133 requires that potential ordinary shares for which conversion to ordinary share capital is mandatory must be included in the calculation of diluted EPS

UK Hybrid (issued on 15 June 2007) is a GBP denominated stapled security that was due to convert to ordinary shares on the fifth anniversary at the market price of ANZ ordinary shares less 5% (subject to certain conversion conditions). Immediately prior to conversion on 15 June 2012 the securities were redeemed by ANZ for cash at face value. AASB 133 requires that potential ordinary shares for which conversion to ordinary share capital is mandatory must be considered in the calculation of diluted EPS up to the date of conversion

There are three "Tranches" of convertible preference shares. The first are convertible preference shares issued on 30 September 2008 and convert to ordinary shares on 16 June 2014 at the market price of ANZ ordinary shares less 2.5% (subject to certain conversion conditions). The second are convertible preference shares issued on 17 December 2009 and convert to ordinary shares on 15 December 2016 at the market price of ANZ ordinary shares less 1.0% (subject to certain conversion conditions). The third are convertible preference shares issued on 28 September 2011 that convert to ordinary shares on 1 September 2019 at the market price of ANZ ordinary shares less 1% (subject to certain conversion conditions). AASB 133 requires that potential ordinary shares for which conversion to ordinary share capital is mandatory must be included in the calculation of diluted EPS

Weighted average number of ordinary shares excludes Treasury shares held in OnePath and in ANZEST Pty Ltd for the group employee share acquisition scheme

#### 7. Net loans and advances

		As at (\$M)			Movement	
Acceptable	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11	
Australia Overdrafts	6.031	5 722	6 326	5%	-5%	
Credit card outstandings	6,031 8,632	5,732 9,084	6,326 9,062	-5%	-5% -5%	
•			9,062 17,326	-5% -1%	-5% 5%	
Commercial bills outstanding  Term loans - housing	18,223 181,971	18,476 178,486	169,970	-1% 2%	5% 7%	
Term loans - non-housing	82,922	78,528	74,206	6%	12%	
Lease receivables	1,603	1,868	1,769	-14%	-9%	
Hire purchase	9,880	9,498	9,549	4%	3%	
Other	480	580	891	-17%	-46%	
Circi	309,742	302,252	289,099	2%	7%	
) <del> </del>	309,742	502,232	209,099	2 /0	7 70	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America						
Overdrafts	892	786	739	13%	21%	
Credit card outstandings	996	964	1,053	3%	-5%	
Commercial bills outstanding	1,246	812	1,008	53%	24%	
Term loans - housing	3,981	3,374	2,850	18%	40%	
Term loans - non-housing	37,668	34,761	33,012	8%	14%	
Lease receivables	143	126	130	13%	10%	
Other	161	168	212	-4%	-24%	
	45,087	40,991	39,004	10%	16%	
			•			
New Zealand						
Overdrafts	1,091	1,185	1,068	-8%	2%	
Credit card outstandings	1,113	1,110	1,074	0%	4%	
Term loans - housing	44,754	42,681	42,562	5%	5%	
Term loans - non-housing	29,909	29,179	29,170	3%	3%	
Lease receivables	139	168	185	-17%	-25%	
Hire purchase	505	462	419	9%	21%	
Other	220	218	216	1%	2%	
<u> </u>	77,731	75,003	74,694	4%	4%	
Total gross loans and advances	432,560	418,246	402,797	3%	7%	
Less: Provision for credit impairment (refer note 8)	(4,538)	(4,708)	(4,873)	-4%	-7%	
Less: Unearned income <sup>1</sup>	(2,235)	(2,283)	(2,216)	-2%	1%	
Add: Capitalised brokerage/mortgage origination fees <sup>2</sup>	797	697	629	14%	27%	
Add: Customers' liabilities for acceptances	1,239	676	970	83%	28%	
	(4,737)	(5,618)	(5,490)	-16%	-14%	
Total net loans and advances	427,823	412,628	397,307	4%	8%	

Includes fees deferred and amortised using the effective interest method of \$415 million (Mar 2012: \$425 million; Sep 2011: \$414 million)

Capitalised brokerage/mortgage origination fees are amortised over the term of the loan

#### **Provision for credit impairment** 8.

	Half Year			F	Full Year			
Collective provision	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt		
Balance at start of period	2,994	3,176	-6%	3,176	3,153	1%		
Charge/(credit) to income statement	(227)	(152)	49%	(379)	7	large		
Disposal	(4)	-	n/a	(4)	-	n/a		
Adjustment for exchange rate fluctuations	2	(30)	large	(28)	16	large		
Total collective provision <sup>1</sup>	2,765	2,994	-8%	2,765	3,176	-13%		
Individual provision		•			•			
Balance at start of period	1,714	1,697	1%	1,697	1,875	-9%		
New and increased provisions	1,270	1,023	24%	2,293	2,033	13%		
Write-backs	(286)	(251)	14%	(537)	(613)	-12%		
Adjustment for exchange rate fluctuations	(5)	(29)	-83%	(34)	8	large		
Discount unwind	(79)	(64)	23%	(143)	(185)	-23%		
Bad debts written-off	(841)	(662)	27%	(1,503)	(1,421)	6%		
Total individual provision	1,773	1,714	3%	1,773	1,697	4%		
Total provision for credit impairment	4,538	4,708	-4%	4,538	4,873	-7%		

Total collective provision <sup>1</sup>		(30)	large	(28)	16	large
	2,765	2,994	-8%	2,765	3,176	-13%
Individual provision		·			·	
Balance at start of period	1,714	1,697	1%	1,697	1,875	-9%
New and increased provisions	1,270	1,023	24%	2,293	2,033	13%
Write-backs	(286)	(251)	14%	(537)	(613)	-12%
Adjustment for exchange rate fluctuations	(5)	(29)	-83%	(34)	8	large
Discount unwind	(79)	(64)	23%	(143)	(185)	-23%
Bad debts written-off	(841)	(662)	27%	(1,503)	(1,421)	6%
Total individual provision	1,773	1,714	3%	1,773	1,697	4%
Total provision for credit impairment	4,538	4,708	-4%	4,538	4,873	-7%
The collective provision includes amounts for off-balance sheet credit exposures: \$529 mill income statement for the half year ended 30 September 2012 was a \$14 million release (N	lion at 30 Septembe lar 2012 half: \$22 m	r 2012 (Mar 201 nillion release; Se	2: \$545 million; ep 2011 full yea	Sep 2011: \$572 m r: \$7 million releas	nillion). The impa e)	act on the
90		Half Year			Full Year	
Provision movement analysis	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
New and increased provisions	050	770	240/	4 720	1 262	270/
Australia	958	772	24%	1,730	1,362	27%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	126	61	large	187	212	-12%
New Zealand	186	190	-2%	376	459	-18%
.(U)	1,270	1,023	24%	2,293	2,033	13%
Write-backs	(286)	(251)	14%	(537)	(613)	-12%
	984	772	27%	1,756	1,420	24%
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	(97)	(117)	-17%	(214)	(227)	-6%
Individual provision charge for loans and advances	887	655	35%	1,542	1,193	29%
Impairment on available-for-sale assets <sup>1</sup>	-	35	-100%	35	37	-5%
Collective provision charge/(credit) to income statement	(227)	(152)	49%	(379)	7	large
	660	538	23%	1,198	1,237	-3%
Charge to income statement						
Includes impairment of \$35 million on AFS assets reclassified to Net Loans & Advances (S	Sep 12 half: Nil; Mar	12 half: \$35 mill	lion; Sep 2011 f	ull year: \$37 millioi	1)	
<i>J</i> / <i>)</i>	Sep 12 half: Nil; Mar		ion; Sep 2011 f	ull year: \$37 million	Moven	nent
<i>J</i> / <del>)}                                    </del>	Sep 12 half: Nil; Mar			ull year: \$37 million Sep 11 908		Sep 12 v. Sep 11 24%
Includes impairment of \$35 million on AFS assets reclassified to Net Loans & Advances (S	Sep 12 half: Nil; Mar	A Sep 12	s at (\$M) Mar 12	Sep 11	Moven Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Includes impairment of \$35 million on AFS assets reclassified to Net Loans & Advances (Sundividual provision balance Australia	Sep 12 half: Nil; Mar	Sep 12 1,128	s at (\$M)  Mar 12  985	<b>Sep 11</b> 908	Movem Sep 12 v. Mar 12 15%	Sep 12 v. Sep 11

	A	s at (\$M)		Movem	nent
Individual provision balance	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Australia	1,128	985	908	15%	24%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	277	326	387	-15%	-28%
New Zealand	368	403	402	-9%	-8%
Total individual provision	1,773	1,714	1,697	3%	4%

#### Deposits and other borrowings 9.

	As at (\$M)			Movement		
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11	
Certificates of deposit	56,838	59,603	55,554	-5%	2%	
Term deposits	172,313	164,439	153,200	5%	12%	
Other deposits bearing interest and other borrowings	142,753	131,183	132,812	9%	7%	
Deposits not bearing interest	11,782	11,452	11,334	3%	4%	
Commercial paper	12,164	15,084	14,333	-19%	-15%	
Borrowing corporations' debt	1,273	1,380	1,496	-8%	-15%	
Total deposits and other borrowings	397,123	383,141	368,729	4%	8%	

	172,313	164,439	153,200	5%	12%	
	142,753	131,183	132,812	9%	7%	
	11,782	11,452	11,334	3%	4%	
	12,164	15,084	14,333	-19%	-15%	
	1,273	1,380	1,496	-8%	-15%	
	397,123	383,141	368,729	4%	8%	
Half Year			Full Year			
Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt	
752	768	-2%	752	835	-10%	
-	691	-100%	-	720	-100%	
1,078	1,077	0%	1,078	1,075	0%	
1,958	1,956	0%	1,958	1,954	0%	
1,326	1,324	0%	1,326	1,322	0%	
953	946	1%	953	964	-1%	
5,847	5,843	0%	5,847	5,123	14%	
11,914	12,605	-5%	11,914	11,993	-1%	
	1,078 1,958 1,326 953 5,847	142,753 11,782 12,164 1,273 397,123  Half Year  Sep 12 Mar 12 \$M 5M  752 768 - 691  1,078 1,077 1,958 1,956 1,326 1,324 953 946 5,847 5,843	142,753   131,183   11,782   11,452   12,164   15,084   1,273   1,380   397,123   383,141	142,753   131,183   132,812     11,782   11,452   11,334     12,164   15,084   14,333     1,273   1,380   1,496     397,123   383,141   368,729      Half Year	142,753       131,183       132,812       9%         11,782       11,452       11,334       3%         12,164       15,084       14,333       -19%         1,273       1,380       1,496       -8%         397,123       383,141       368,729       4%         Full Year         Sep 12 \$M       Sep 12 \$M       Sep 11 \$M         5M       Sep 12 \$M       Sep 11 \$M         752       768       -2%       752       835         - 691       -100%       -       720         1,078       1,075       1,958       1,956       0%       1,958       1,954         1,326       1,324       0%       1,326       1,322       953       946       1%       953       964         5,847       5,843       0%       5,847       5,123	

On 27 November 2003, ANZ issued USD750 million Trust Securities via ANZ Capital Trust II, each comprising an interest paying unsecured note issued by Samson Funding Limited (a wholly owned New Zealand subsidiary) and a preference share issued by ANZ which are stapled together. Subject to certain conditions, the securities are redeemable by the issuer on 15 December 2013. The instrument converts into ordinary shares of ANZ at a 5% discount (i) at the holder's request, if ANZ fails to redeem the instrument on 15 December 2013, or (ii) on 15 December 2053 unless redeemed earlier. The securities constitute Tier 1 capital as defined by APRA for capital adequacy purposes

On 15 June 2007, ANZ issued £450 million stapled securities, each comprising an interest paying subordinated note issued by ANZ New York branch and a preference share issued by ANZ which are stapled together. ANZ bought-back and cancelled the preference shares on 15 June 2012. The securities constituted Tier 1 capital as defined by APRA for capital adequacy purposes until 27 April 2012

On 30 September 2008, ANZ issued convertible preference shares which will convert into ordinary shares of ANZ on 16 June 2014 at a 2.5% discount (subject to certain conditions being satisfied), unless ANZ elects for a third party to purchase the convertible preference shares or they are exchanged earlier. The securities constitute Tier 1 capital as defined by APRA for capital adequacy purposes

On 17 December 2009, ANZ issued convertible preference shares which will convert into ordinary shares of ANZ on 15 December 2016 at a 1% discount (subject to certain conditions being satisfied), unless ANZ elects for a third party to purchase the convertible preference shares or they are exchanged earlier. The securities constitute Tier 1 capital as defined by APRA for capital adequacy purpose

On 28 September 2011, ANZ issued convertible preference shares which will convert into ordinary shares of ANZ on 1 September 2019 at a 1% discount (subject to certain conditions being satisfied), unless they are exchanged earlier. In addition, if ANZ's Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio is equal to or less than 5.125% than the convertible preference shares will immediately convert into ANZ ordinary shares subject to a maximum conversion number. Subject to certain conditions, the convertible preference shares are redeemable by ANZ on and from 1 September 2017. The securities constitute Tier 1 capital as defined by APRA for capital adequacy purposes

### 11. Share capital

### Issued and quoted securities

	Number quoted	Issue price per share	Amount paid up per share
Ordinary shares			
As at 30 September 2012	2,717,356,961		
Issued during the year	88,322,924		
Preference shares			
As at 30 September 2012			
Euro Trust Securities <sup>1</sup>	500,000	€1,000	€1,000

On 13 December 2004 the Group issued €500 million hybrid capital. The instruments consist of Floating Rate Non-cumulative Trust Securities issued by ANZ Capital Trust III each representing a unit consisting of €1,000 principal amount of subordinated floating rate notes due 2053 issued by ANZ Jackson Funding PLC stapled to a fully paid up preference share with a liquidation preference of €1,000 each, issued by Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited

Preference shares		88,322	,924			
Tielerence shares						
As at 30 September 2012						
Euro Trust Securities <sup>1</sup>		500	,000	€1,000	1	€1,000
1. On 13 December 2004 the Group issued €500 million hybrid capital. The instrument representing a unit consisting of €1,000 principal amount of subordinated floating ra a liquidation preference of €1,000 each, issued by Australia and New Zealand Bank.	e notes due 2053 issued					
12. Shareholders' equity						
		Half Year	Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Share capital						
Balance at start of period	23,066	22,214	4%	22,214	20,757	7%
Ordinary share capital						
Dividend reinvestment plan	704	757	-7%	1,461	1,367	7%
Group employee share acquisition scheme <sup>1</sup>	83	45	84%	128	45	large
Treasury shares in OnePath Australia <sup>2</sup>	57	21	large	78	2	large
Group share option scheme	31	29	7%	60	43	40%
Total share capital	23,941	23,066	4%	23,941	22,214	8%
Foreign currency translation reserve						
Balance at start of period	(2,830)	(2,418)	17%	(2,418)	(2,742)	-12%
Currency translation adjustments net of hedges after tax	(1)	(412)	-100%	(413)	324	large
Total foreign currency translation reserve	(2,831)	(2,830)	0%	(2,831)	(2,418)	17%
Share option reserve <sup>3</sup>						
Balance at start of period	44	50	-12%	50	64	-22%
	10	(4)	large	6	(13)	large
Share based payments/(exercises)		(2)	-100%	(2)	(1)	100%
Share based payments/(exercises)  Transfer of options and rights lapsed to retained earnings						

As at 30 September 2012, there were 15,673,505 Treasury shares outstanding (Mar 12: 15,962,923; Sep 11: 13,795,601). Shares in the Company which are purchased on-market by ANZEST Pty Ltd (trustee of ANZ employee share and option plans) or issued by the Company to ANZEST Pty Ltd are classified as Treasury shares (to the extent that they relate to unvested employee share-based awards)

On acquisition of OnePath Australia, an adjustment was made for ANZ shares held by OnePath Australia. As at 30 September 2012, there were 13,081,042 OnePath Australia Treasury shares outstanding (Mar 12: 15,587,499; Sep 11: 16,469,102). OnePath Australia purchases and holds shares in the Company to back policy liabilities in the life insurance statutory funds. These shares are also classified as Treasury shares

The share option reserve arises on the grant of share options/deferred share rights/performance rights ("options and rights") to selected employees under the ANZ Share Option Plan. Amounts are transferred from the share option reserve to other equity accounts when the options and rights are exercised and to retained earnings when lapsed or forfeited after vesting. Forfeited options and rights due to termination prior to vesting are credited to the income statement

	H	Half Year			Full Year			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Mov		
Available-for-sale revaluation reserve <sup>4</sup>								
Balance at start of period	246	126	95%	126	80	58%		
Gain/(loss) recognised after tax	85	108	-21%	193	30	large		
Transferred to income statement	(237)	12	large	(225)	16	large		
Total available-for-sale revaluation reserve	94	246	-62%	94	126	-25%		
Hedging reserve <sup>5</sup>								
Balance at start of period	133	169	-21%	169	11	large		
Gain/(loss) recognised after tax	68	(41)	large	27	164	-84%		
Transferred to income statement	7	5	40%	12	(6)	larg		
Total hedging reserve	208	133	56%	208	169	23%		
Transactions with non-controlling interests reserve								
Balance at the start of the period	(23)	(22)	5%	(22)	-	n/a		
Transactions with non-controlling interests	-	(1)	-100%	(1)	(22)	-95%		
Total transactions with non-controlling interests reserve	(23)	(23)	0%	(23)	(22)	5%		
Total reserves	(2,498)	(2,430)	3%	(2,498)	(2,095)	19%		
Retained earnings								
Balance at start of period	18,758	17,787	5%	17,787	15,921	129		
Profit attributable to shareholders of the Company	2,742	2,919	-6%	5,661	5,355	6%		
Transfer of options lapsed from share option reserve	-	2	-100%	2	1	100%		
Total available for appropriation	21,500	20,708	4%	23,450	21,277	10%		
Actuarial gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans after tax <sup>6</sup>	(42)	(2)	large	(44)	(10)	large		
Ordinary share dividends paid	(1,736)	(1,955)	-11%	(3,691)	(3,491)	6%		
Dividend income on Treasury shares held within the Group's life insurance statutory funds	10	14	-29%	24	23	4%		
Preference share dividends paid	(4)	(7)	-43%	(11)	(12)	-8%		
Retained earnings at end of period	19,728	18,758	5%	19,728	17,787	11%		
	., .	-,		-, -	, -			
Share capital and reserves attributable to shareholders of the Company	41,171	39,394	5%	41,171	37,906	9%		
Non-controlling interests	49	49	0%	49	48	29		
Total shareholders' equity	41,220	39,443	5%	41,220	37,954	9%		

### 13. Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

There are outstanding court proceedings, claims and possible claims against the Group, the aggregate amount of which cannot readily be quantified. Appropriate legal advice has been obtained and, in the light of such advice, provisions as deemed necessary have been made. In some instances we have not disclosed the estimated financial impact as this may prejudice the interests of the Group.

Refer to Note 43 of the 2012 ANZ Annual Financial Report (when released) for a description of current contingent liabilities and contingent assets.

#### **Exception fees class action**

In 2010, litigation funder IMF (Australia) Ltd commenced a class action against ANZ. The action is claimed to be on behalf of approximately 38,000 ANZ customers for more than \$50 million in exception fees claimed to have been charged to those customers. The case is at an early stage. ANZ is defending it. There is a ri

- Security recovery actions

Various claims have been made or are
ANZ will defend these claims and any full the composition of the Group stage. ANZ is defending it. There is a risk that further claims could emerge.

Various claims have been made or are anticipated, arising from security recovery actions taken to resolve impaired assets over recent years. ANZ will defend these claims and any future claims.

There were no material entities acquired or disposed during the year ended 30 September 2012 or for the year ended 30 September 2011.

15. Investments in Associates						
		Half Year			Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Movt	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Movt
Profit after income tax	229	166	38%	395	436	-9%

## Contributions to profit<sup>1</sup>

		Contribution to Group post-tax profit				Ownership interest held by Group		
Associates	Half Year F		Full Ye	ear	As at			
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	Sep 12 %	Mar 12	Sep 11	
P.T. Bank Pan Indonesia	57	30	87	69	39	39	39	
Metrobank Card Corporation Inc	8	7	15	10	40	40	40	
Bank of Tianjin <sup>2,3</sup>	35	37	72	54	18	20	20	
AMMB Holdings Berhad	65	53	118	114	24	24	24	
Shanghai Rural Commercial Bank	64	46	110	173	20	20	20	
Saigon Securities Inc. <sup>3</sup>	-	(1)	(1)	-	18	18	18	
Other associates	-	(6)	(6)	16	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Profit after income tax	229	166	395	436		•		
The results differ from the published results of these entities due to the ap for the half year ended 2012 (Mar 2012 half: \$18 million reduction; Sep 20 During the period the Group elected not to participate in a rights issue. As Significant influence was established via representation on the Board of D	011 full year: \$81 million i s a result of not participat	ncrease). Exclud	es gains or losse	s on disposal or			crease	
16. Significant events since balance date								

During the period the Group elected not to participate in a rights issue. As a result of not participating the Group's interest was reduced to 18%

Significant influence was established via representation on the Board of Directors

The directors of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited confirm that the financial information and notes of the consolidated entity set out on pages 86 to 102 are in the process of being audited.

John Morschel Chairman

24 October 2012

Michael R P Smith

Director

This page has been left blank intentionally

# Capital management – APRA Basel 2

			As at (\$M)		Movem	ent
Qualifying Capital Tier 1		Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Shareholders' equity and non-controlling interests		41,220	39,443	37,954	5%	9%
Prudential adjustments to shareholders' equity	Table 1	(3,857)	(3,170)	(3,479)	22%	11%
Fundamental Tier 1 capital		37,363	36,273	34,475	3%	8%
Deductions	Table 2	(10,839)	(10,858)	(10,611)	0%	2%
Common Equity Tier 1 capital	*	26,524	25,415	23,864	4%	11%
Non-innovative Tier 1 capital instruments	Table 11	4,390	5,081	5,111	-14%	-14%
Innovative Tier 1 capital instruments	Table 11	1,587	1,592	1,641	0%	-3%
Tier 1 capital		32,501	32,088	30,616	1%	6%
ler i capital	<del>.</del>	32,301	02,000	00,010	170	070
Tier 2						
Upper Tier 2 capital	Table 3	1,185	1,173	1,228	1%	-4%
Subordinated notes	Table 4	5,702	5,757	5,017	-1%	14%
Deductions	Table 2	(2,814)	(3,217)	(3,071)	-13%	-8%
Tier 2 capital	·	4,073	3,713	3,174	10%	28%
Total qualifying capital	<u>.</u>	36,574	35,801	33,790	2%_	8%
Capital adequacy ratios						
Common Equity Tier 1		8.8%	8.9%	8.5%		
Tier 1		10.8%	11.3%	10.9%		
Tier 2		1.4%	1.3%	1.2%		
Total		12.2%	12.6%	12.1%		
Risk weighted assets	Table 5	300,119	284,836	279,964	5%	7%

# Capital management, cont'd

		,	As at (\$M)		Moven	nent
Table 1: Prudential adjustments to shareholders' equity		Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Treasury shares attributable to OnePath policy holders		280	337	358	-17%	-22%
Reclassification of preference share capital		(871)	(871)	(871)	0%	0%
Accumulated retained profits and reserves of insurance, funds management and securitisation entities and associates		(1,660)	(1,444)	(1,686)	15%	-2%
Deferred fee revenue including fees deferred as part of loan yields		415	425	414	-2%	0%
Hedging reserve		(208)	(133)	(169)	56%	23%
Available-for-sale reserve		(94)	(246)	(126)	-62%	-25%
Dividend not provided for		(2,149)	(1,769)	(1,999)	21%	8%
Accrual for Dividend Reinvestment Plans		430	531	600	-19%	-28%
Total		(3,857)	(3,170)	(3,479)	22%	11%
Table 2: Deductions from Tier 1 capital						
Unamortised goodwill & other intangibles (excluding OnePath Australia and New Zealand)		(3,052)	(3,017)	(3,027)	1%	1%
Intangible component of investments in OnePath Australia and New Zealand <sup>1</sup>		(2,074)	(2,071)	(2,071)	0%	0%
Capitalised software		(1,702)	(1,660)	(1,490)	3%	14%
Capitalised expenses including loan and lease origination fees		(850)	(761)	(688)	12%	24%
Applicable deferred tax assets (excluding the component relating to the general reserve for impairment of financial assets)		(301)	(92)	(136)	large	large
Mark-to-market impact of own credit spread		(44)	(40)	(128)	10%	-66%
Negative AFS reserve		(2)	-	-	n/a	n/a
Sub-total		(8,025)	(7,641)	(7,540)	5%	6%
Deductions taken 50% from Tier 1 and 50% from Tier 2	Gross	50%	50%	50%		
Investment in ANZ insurance subsidiaries	(599)	(300)	(300)	(200)	0%	50%
Investment in funds management entities	(55)	(27)	(27)	(29)	0%	-7%
Investment in OnePath Australia and New Zealand	(1,441)	(721)	(922)	(906)	-22%	-20%
Investment in other Authorised Deposit Taking Institutions and overseas equivalents	(2,141)	(1,070)	(1,118)	(1,151)	-4%	-7%
Expected losses in excess of eligible provisions	(1,083)	(542)	(524)	(475)	3%	14%
Other deductions	(309)	(154)	(326)	(310)	-53%	-50%
Sub-total	(5,628)	(2,814)	(3,217)	(3,071)	-13%	-8%
Total		(10,839)	(10,858)	(10,611)	0%	2%
Table 3: Upper Tier 2 capital						
Perpetual subordinated notes		951	943	962	1%	-1%
General reserve for impairment of financial assets net of attributable deferred tax asset <sup>2</sup>		234	230	266	2%	-12%
Total		1,185	1,173	1,228	1%	-4%

# Table 4: Subordinated notes<sup>3</sup>

For capital adequacy calculation purposes, subordinated note issues are reduced by 20% of the original amount over the last four years to maturity and are limited to 50% of Tier 1 capital.

Calculation based on prudential requirements

Under Basel 2, this consists of the surplus of the general reserve for impairment of financial assets, net of tax and/or the provisions attributable to the standardised portfolio

<sup>3</sup> The fair value adjustment is excluded for prudential purposes as the prudential standard only permits inclusion of cash received and makes no allowance for hedging

# Capital management, cont'd

		As at (\$M)			nent
Table 5: Disk weighted speaks	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11
Table 5: Risk weighted assets On balance sheet	190,210	186,122	183,039	2%	4%
	•	,	,		
Commitments	42,807	43,571	43,041	-2%	-1%
Contingents	9,962	9,546	9,536	4%	4%
Derivatives	11,896	10,926	13,212	9%	-10%
Total credit risk	254,875	250,165	248,828	2%	2%
Market risk - Traded	4,664	4,201	3,046	11%	53%
Market risk - IRRBB	12,455	10,465	8,439	19%	48%
Operational risk	28,125	20,005	19,651	41%	43%
Total risk weighted assets	300,119	284,836	279,964	5%	7%

Communicates	42,007	70,071	40,041	2 /0	1 70
Contingents	9,962	9,546	9,536	4%	4%
Derivatives	11,896	10,926	13,212	9%	-10%
Total credit risk	254,875	250,165	248,828	2%	2%
Market risk - Traded	4,664	4,201	3,046	11%	53%
Market risk - IRRBB	12,455	10,465	8,439	19%	48%
Operational risk	28,125	20,005	19,651	41%	43%
Total risk weighted assets	300,119	284,836	279,964	5%	7%
		As at (\$M)		Movem	ont
		AS at (\$W)		Sep 12	Sep 12
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	v. Mar 12	v. Sep 11
Table 6: Credit risk weighted assets by Basel asset class					
Subject to Advanced IRB approach					
Corporate	111,796	101,280	106,120	10%	5%
Sovereign	4,088	4,669	4,365	-12%	-6%
Bank	11,077	10,195	9,456	9%	17%
Residential mortgage	42,959	42,684	41,041	1%	5%
Qualifying revolving retail (credit cards)	7,092	7,610	7,468	-7%	-5%
Other retail	21,277	20,087	19,240	6%	11%
Credit risk weighted assets subject to Advanced IRB approach	198,289	186,525	187,690	6%	6%
((0)					
Credit risk specialised lending exposures subject to slotting criteria	27,628	27,903	27,757	-1%	0%
Subject to Standardised approach					
Corporate	18,168	24,922	22,484	-27%	-19%
Residential mortgage	1,812	1,445	845	25%	large
Qualifying revolving retail (credit cards)	2,028	1,933	2,344	5%	-13%
Other retail	1,165	1,124	1,650	4%	-29%
Credit risk weighted assets subject to Standardised approach	23,173	29,424	27,323	-21%	-15%
Credit risk weighted assets relating to securitisation exposures	1,170	1,225	1,136	-4%	3%
Credit risk weighted assets relating to secondatation exposures	1,030	1,235	1,399	-17%	-26%
Other assets	3,585	3,853	3,523	-7%	2%
Total credit risk weighted assets	254,875	250,165	248,828	2%	2%
				Regulatory E	Expected
	-	Collective F	_	Loss	<u> </u>
	-	As at (	(\$M)	As at (\$	βM)
Table 7: Collective provision and regulatory expected loss by division		Sep 12	Sep 11	Sep 12	Sep 11
Australia		1,015	1,058	2,154	1,878
International and Institutional Banking		1,282	1,610	1,446	1,450
New Zeeland		440	454	04.4	000

		rovision SM)	Regulatory Expected Loss As at (\$M)		
Table 7: Collective provision and regulatory expected loss by division	Sep 12	Sep 11	Sep 12	Sep 11	
Australia	1,015	1,058	2,154	1,878	
International and Institutional Banking	1,282	1,610	1,446	1,450	
New Zealand	413	454	814	896	
Global Wealth and Private Banking	11	12	23	21	
Group Centre	41	39	-	-	
Underlying collective provision and regulatory expected loss	2,762	3,173	4,437	4,245	
Adjustments between statutory and underlying	3	3	-	16	
Collective provision and regulatory expected loss	2,765	3,176	4,437	4,261	

# Capital management, cont'd

	A	As at (\$M)				
Table 8: Expected loss in excess of eligible provisions	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	Sep 12 v. Sep 11	
Basel expected loss						
Defaulted	2,168	2,130	1,975	2%	10%	
Non-defaulted	2,269	2,304	2,286	-2%	-1%	
	4,437	4,434	4,261	0%	4%	
Less: Qualifying collective provision after tax						
Collective provision	(2,765)	(2,994)	(3,176)	-8%	-13%	
Non-qualifying collective provision	334	312	375	7%	-11%	
Standardised collective provision	269	296	340	-9%	-21%	
Deferred tax asset	625	708	730	-12%	-14%	
	(1,537)	(1,678)	(1,731)	-8%	-11%	
Less: Qualifying individual provision after tax						
Individual provision	(1,773)	(1,714)	(1,697)	3%	4%	
Standardised individual provision	268	300	477	-11%	-44%	
Collective provision on advanced defaulted	(312)	(293)	(359)	6%	-13%	
	(1,817)	(1,707)	(1,579)	6%	15%	
Gross deduction	1,083	1,049	951	3%	14%	
50/50 deduction (refer table 2)	542	524	475	3%	14%	

	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12 v. Mar 12	v. Sep
Basel expected loss					
Defaulted	2,168	2,130	1,975	2%	10
Non-defaulted	2,269	2,304	2,286	-2%	-1
	4,437	4,434	4,261	0%	4
Less: Qualifying collective provision after tax					
Collective provision	(2,765)	(2,994)	(3,176)	-8%	-13
Non-qualifying collective provision	334	312	375	7%	-11
Standardised collective provision	269	296	340	-9%	-21
Deferred tax asset	625	708	730	-12%	-14
	(1,537)	(1,678)	(1,731)	-8%	-11
Less: Qualifying individual provision after tax					
Individual provision	(1,773)	(1,714)	(1,697)	3%	4
Standardised individual provision	268	300	477	-11%	-44
Collective provision on advanced defaulted	(312)	(293)	(359)	6%	-13
	(1,817)	(1,707)	(1,579)	6%	15
Gross deduction	1,083	1,049	951	3%	14
50/50 deduction (refer table 2)	542	524	475	3%	14
				Full Year	
			_	Full Year Sep 12 vs Sep	11
APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1			-	Sep 12 vs Sep	11
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1			-	Sep 12 vs Sep 7.47%	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends			-	Sep 12 vs Sep	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets			-	7.47% +203bps(\$6.0	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review			-	7.47% +203bps(\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change)			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off)			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items Organic Capital Generation			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps +7bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items Organic Capital Generation Ordinary share dividends			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps +106bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items Organic Capital Generation			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps +7bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items Organic Capital Generation Ordinary share dividends Dividends reinvested				7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps +106bps -128bps +52bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items Organic Capital Generation Ordinary share dividends Dividends reinvested Ordinary share dividends net of reinvestment			_	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps +106bps -128bps +52bps -16bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items Organic Capital Generation Ordinary share dividends Dividends reinvested Ordinary share dividends net of reinvestment ANZ OnePath Refinance			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps +106bps -128bps +52bps -176bps -76bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items Organic Capital Generation Ordinary share dividends Dividends reinvested Ordinary share dividends net of reinvestment ANZ OnePath Refinance Sale of shares of VISA Inc.			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps +106bps -128bps +52bps -16bps +14bps +8bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items  Organic Capital Generation  Ordinary share dividends Dividends reinvested  Ordinary share dividends net of reinvestment  ANZ OnePath Refinance Sale of shares of VISA Inc.  Other				7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps +106bps -128bps +52bps -76bps +14bps +8bps +6bps	
September 2011 APRA Basel 3 Common Equity Tier 1 Underlying profit after preference share dividends Risk weighted assets Portfolio growth and mix Risk migration and Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions Portfolio data review Non-credit risk (excluding Operational Risk model change) Operational Risk model change Capital retention in insurance businesses and associates Capitalised software and intangibles (excluding software write-off) Other items Organic Capital Generation Ordinary share dividends Dividends reinvested Ordinary share dividends net of reinvestment ANZ OnePath Refinance Sale of shares of VISA Inc. Other Capital initiatives and divestments			-	7.47% +203bps (\$6.0 -38bps +2bps +5bps -17bps -22bps -13bps -21bps +7bps +106bps -128bps +52bps -14bps +52bps +6bps +8bps +6bps	

## **Table 10: Capital Reconciliation**

The following table reconciles the September 2012 APRA Basel 2 capital ratios to the pro forma APRA Basel 3 ratios, based on ANZ's interpretation of APRA's September 2012 prudential capital standards. This is then fully aligned to the Basel Committee's framework including the December 2010 consultation paper.

	Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	Tier 1 Capital	Total Capital
APRA September 2012 Basel 2	8.8%	10.8%	12.2%
Plus: Dividend not provided for (net of DRP)	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
Less: Tier 2 capital deductions moved to Common Equity Tier 1			
Investment in banking associates	(0.4%)	(0.4%)	-
Investment in ANZ insurance entities including OnePath	(0.3%)	(0.3%)	-
Expected losses in excess of eligible provisions <sup>1</sup>	(0.2%)	(0.2%)	-
Other	-	(0.1%)	(0.1%)
Less: 10% reduction of existing hybrid Tier 1 and Tier 2 securities <sup>2</sup>	-	(0.2%)	(0.4%)
Less: estimated increase in RWA <sup>3</sup>	(0.4%)	(0.4%)	(0.5%)
APRA September 2012 Basel 3	8.0%	9.7%	11.7%
Plus: adjustments to fully align to Basel 3			
10% allowance for investments in insurance entities and banking associates	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%
Up to 5% allowance for deferred tax assets	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Other capital items	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Plus: additional APRA Basel 2 conservative RWA methodologies			
Mortgage 20% LGD floor and others	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%
IRRBB RWA (APRA Pillar 1 approach)	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%
International fully harmonised September 2012 Basel 3	10.0%	11.8%	13.9%

APRA alignment to Basel treatment of Expected Losses in excess of Eligible Provisions, gross of associated deferred tax asset

From 1 January 2013 transitional treatment for existing securities on issue will apply. The maximum that can be included in the respective capital base is 90% of the volume of eligible transitional Tier 1 and Tier 2 securities on issue at 1 January 2013. The cap will reduce by 10 percentage points each year until 1 January 2022 Excludes potential impacts arising from APRA's yet to be released Basel 3 liquidity reforms

## Table 11: Hybrid Tier 1 Capital

ANZ raises hybrid Tier 1 capital to further strengthen the Group's capital base and supplement its Common Equity Tier 1 capital position, ensuring compliance with APRA's prudential capital requirements and meeting Group operating targets for Tier 1. The total amount of qualifying hybrid Tier 1 capital is currently known as Residual Tier 1 capital which is limited to 25% of Tier 1 capital. Innovative Tier 1 capital, a sub category of Residual Tier 1 capital, is limited to 15% of Tier 1 capital. On 28 September 2012, APRA released final prudential standards implementing the Basel 3 framework, with Residual Tier 1 capital replaced by additional Tier 1 capital, and the distinction between Innovative and Non-Innovative instruments abolished and the current limits removed, with effect from 1 January 2013.

As at 30 September 2012, ANZ's hybrid Tier 1 capital usage and instrument details were as follows:

Instrument	\$M	% of Net Tier 1 capital	Limit	Amount in issue currency	Accounting classification	Interest rate
ANZ Convertible Preference Shares (CPS1)	1,081			\$1,081 million	Debt	90 day BBSW + 2.50% (gross pay equivalent)
ANZ Convertible Preference Shares (CPS2)	1,969			\$1,969 million	Debt	90 day BBSW + 3.10% (gross pay equivalent)
ANZ Convertible Preference Shares (CPS3)	1,340			\$1,340 million	Debt	180 day BBSW + 3.10% (gross pay equivalent)
Non-innovative instruments	4,390					
Euro Trust Securities	871			€500 million	Equity	Euribor (3 month) + 0.66%
US Stapled Trust Securities	716			USD750 million	Debt	Coupon: 5.36%
Innovative instruments	1,587	4.9%	15%			
Residual Tier 1 capital	5,977	18.4%	25%			

## Average balance sheet and related interest

Averages used in the following tables are predominantly daily averages. Interest income figures are presented on a tax-equivalent basis. Impaired loans are included under the interest earning asset category, 'loans and advances'.

Intra-group interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities are treated as external assets and liabilities for the geographic segments.

	Half	Half year Sep 12			Half year Mar 12			
	Ave bal	Int	Rate	Ave bal	Int	Rate		
	\$M	\$M	%	\$M	\$M	%		
Interest earning assets								
Due from other financial institutions								
Australia	3,163	52	3.3%	3,403	73	4.3%		
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	12,740	93	1.5%	12,181	95	1.6%		
New Zealand	1,286	6	0.9%	1,732	10	1.2%		
Trading and available-for-sale assets								
Australia	34,044	668	3.9%	33,092	704	4.3%		
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	14,778	128	1.7%	15,267	137	1.8%		
New Zealand	9,626	184	3.8%	8,127	168	4.1%		
Loans and advances and acceptances								
Australia	308,587	10,523	6.8%	295,540	10,877	7.4%		
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	44,145	915	4.1%	39,665	850	4.3%		
New Zealand	74,947	2,301	6.1%	73,041	2,271	6.2%		
Other assets								
Australia	4,699	86	3.7%	3,733	90	4.8%		
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	27,934	77	0.6%	20,726	98	0.9%		
New Zealand	2,212	65	5.9%	2,255	67	5.9%		
Intragroup assets								
Australia	3,714	269	14.5%	4,920	307	12.5%		
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	7,696	(5)	-0.1%	6,891	(19)	-0.6%		
<del></del>	549,571	15,362		520,573	15,728			
Intragroup elimination	(11,410)	(264)		(11,811)	(288)			
1	538,161	15,098	5.6%	508,762	15,440	6.1%		
Non-interest earning assets								
Derivatives								
Australia	39,210			33,774				
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	4,444			5,122				
New Zealand	9,979			9,969				
Premises and equipment	2,069			2,101				
Insurance assets	29,848			30,097				
Other assets	23,268			27,165				
Provisions for credit impairment								
Australia	(3,087)			(2,987)				
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	(758)			(828)				
New Zealand	(875)			(895)				
	104,098			103,518				
Total average assets	642,259			612,280				

	Half y	Half year Sep 12		Half year Mar 12		
	Ave bal	Int	Rate	Ave bal	Int	Rate
	\$M	\$M	%	\$M	\$M	%
Interest bearing liabilities						
Time deposits						
Australia	138,964	3,354	4.8%	130,046	3,468	5.3%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	65,372	373	1.1%	55,915	368	1.3%
New Zealand	28,188	571	4.1%	27,774	560	4.0%
Savings deposits						
Australia	22,242	428	3.8%	21,316	433	4.1%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	4,250	12	0.6%	4,311	12	0.6%
New Zealand	4,743	79	3.3%	2,772	40	2.9%
Other demand deposits						
Australia	77,993	1,341	3.4%	77,169	1,505	3.9%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	9,763	14	0.3%	9,872	15	0.3%
New Zealand	15,159	194	2.6%	15,111	197	2.6%
Due to other financial institutions						
Australia	8,201	127	3.1%	6,416	133	4.1%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	22,890	97	0.8%	20,357	84	0.8%
(   ) New Zealand	2,028	19	1.9%	1,673	13	1.6%
Commercial paper						
Australia	9,376	188	4.0%	13,977	322	4.6%
New Zealand	4,176	69	3.3%	3,161	54	3.4%
Borrowing corporations' debt						
Australia	158	5	6.3%	282	9	6.4%
New Zealand	1,155	27	4.7%	1,094	27	4.9%
Loan capital, bonds and notes			= -01	00.44=	4 =00	= =0/
Australia	65,093	1,692	5.2%	62,147	1,769	5.7%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	118	1	1.7%	59	1	3.4%
New Zealand Other liabilities <sup>1</sup>	12,851	331	5.2%	13,706	333	4.9%
Australia	1.002	67	n/a	3,037	139	n/a
	1,083 1,592	32	n/a	3,037 1,197	20	n/a
Asia Pacific, Europe & America New Zealand	183	(49)	n/a	218	(46)	n/a
Intragroup liabilities	103	(43)	II/a	210	(40)	11/a
New Zealand	11,410	264	4.6%	11,811	288	4.9%
New Zealanu	506,988		4.0 /0		9,744	4.570
Intragroup elimination	(11,410)	9,236 (264)		483,421	(288)	
Intragroup entriniation	495,578		3.60/	(11,811)		4.00/
Non interest bearing liabilities	495,576	8,972	3.6%	471,610	9,456	4.0%
Non-interest bearing liabilities  Deposits						
Australia	5,094			5,112		
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	2,481			2,293		
New Zealand	3,751			3,976		
Derivatives	3,731			3,970		
Australia	35,325			27,331		
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	4,864			5,223		
New Zealand	9,381			9,034		
Insurance Liabilities	28,805			27,968		
External unit holder liabilities	4,525			5,033		
Other liabilities	11,649			16,379		
П	105,875			102,349		
Total average liabilities	601,453			573,959		
Total average liabilities	001,453			১। ১,খ১খ		

<sup>1.</sup> Includes foreign exchange swap costs

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

	Fully	Full year Sep 12		Full year Sep 11			
	Ave bal	Int	Rate	Ave bal	Int \$M	Rate	
Interest earning assets	⊅IVI	\$M	%	\$M	\$IVI	%	
Due from other financial institutions							
Australia	3,283	125	3.8%	3,284	152	4.6%	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	12,461	188	1.5%	11,642	127	1.1%	
New Zealand	1,509	16	1.1%	1,720	16	0.9%	
Trading and available-for-sale assets	,						
Australia	33,568	1,372	4.1%	32,685	1,520	4.7%	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	15,022	265	1.8%	11,460	192	1.7%	
New Zealand	8,877	353	4.0%	7,212	336	4.7%	
Loans and advances and Acceptances							
Australia	302,063	21,400	7.1%	280,821	21,533	7.7%	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	41,905	1,766	4.2%	32,832	1,426	4.3%	
New Zealand	73,994	4,572	6.2%	73,736	4,654	6.3%	
Other assets							
Australia	4,216	175	4.2%	4,370	220	5.0%	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	24,330	174	0.7%	12,305	115	0.9%	
New Zealand	2,233	132	5.9%	2,235	152	6.8%	
Intragroup assets							
Australia	4,318	575	13.3%	2,977	574	19.3%	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	7,293	(24)	-0.3%	9,073	9	0.1%	
	535,072	31,089	·	486,352	31,026		
Intragroup elimination	(11,611)	(551)		(12,050)	(583)		
<del> </del>	523,461	30,538	5.8%	474,302	30,443	6.4%	
Non-interest earning assets							
Derivatives							
Australia	36,492			28,632			
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	4,783			4,977			
New Zealand	9,974			8,377			
Premises and equipment	2,085			2,163			
Insurance Assets	29,973			32,448			
Other assets	25,217			26,300			
Provisions for credit impairment							
(U/) Australia	(3,037)			(3,046)			
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	(793)			(877)			
New Zealand	(885)			(973)			
	103,809			98,001			

	Full	Full year Sep 12		Full year Sep 11		
	Ave bal	Int	Rate	Ave bal	Int	Rate
	\$M	\$M	%	\$M	\$M	%
Interest bearing liabilities						
Time deposits						
Australia	134,508	6,821	5.1%	124,080	6,862	5.5%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	60,643	741	1.2%	46,364	549	1.2%
New Zealand	27,981	1,130	4.0%	29,310	1,305	4.5%
Savings deposits						
Australia	21,779	862	4.0%	20,109	821	4.1%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	4,280	24	0.6%	5,097	23	0.5%
New Zealand	3,757	119	3.2%	2,023	47	2.3%
Other demand deposits						
Australia	77,581	2,845	3.7%	66,053	2,646	4.0%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	9,817	29	0.3%	6,985	28	0.4%
New Zealand	15,135	391	2.6%	13,696	379	2.8%
Due to other financial institutions						
Australia	7,308	260	3.6%	9,249	420	4.5%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	21,624	181	0.8%	16,222	141	0.9%
New Zealand	1,851	32	1.7%	1,352	24	1.8%
Commercial paper						
Australia	11,676	510	4.4%	7,570	378	5.0%
New Zealand	3,669	123	3.4%	3,384	111	3.3%
Borrowing corporations' debt						
Australia	220	14	6.4%	519	34	6.6%
New Zealand	1,124	55	4.9%	1,190	68	5.7%
Loan capital, bonds and notes						
Australia	63,620	3,461	5.4%	67,517	4,102	6.1%
Asia Pacific, Europe & America <sup>1</sup>	89	2	1.8%	39	-	0.7%
New Zealand	13,278	664	5.0%	15,042	725	4.8%
Other liabilities						
Australia	2,060	206	n/a	4,260	328	n/a
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	1,394	53	n/a	745	29	n/a
New Zealand	200	(95)	n/a	141	(77)	n/a
Intragroup liabilities						
New Zealand	11,611	551	4.7%	12,050	583	4.8%
16	495,205	18,979		452,997	19,526	
Intragroup elimination	(11,611)	(551)		(12,050)	(583)	
7	483,594	18,428	3.8%	440,947	18,943	4.3%
Non-interest bearing liabilities	400,004	10,120	0.070	110,011	10,010	1.070
Deposits						
Australia	5,103			4,947		
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	2,387			2,034		
New Zealand	3,863			3,718		
Derivatives	3,563			3,710		
Australia	24 220			22 427		
	31,329			23,437		
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	5,044			4,055		
New Zealand	9,207			7,067		
Insurance Liabilities	28,386			29,285		
External unit holder liabilities	4,779			5,476		
Other liabilities	14,014			15,470		
-	104,112			95,489		
Total average liabilities	587,706			536,436		

<sup>1.</sup> Includes foreign exchange swap costs

	Half Y	Half Year		Full Year	
	Sep 12 \$M	Mar 12 \$M	Sep 12 \$M	Sep 11 \$M	
Total average assets					
Australia	433,578	417,450	425,515	398,297	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	118,569	108,114	113,341	89,107	
New Zealand	101,522	98,527	100,025	96,949	
less intragroup elimination	(11,410)	(11,811)	(11,611)	(12,050	
	642,259	612,280	627,270	572,303	
% of total average assets attributable to overseas activities	33.1%	32.6%	32.9%	30.9%	
Average interest earning assets		0.40.000	24-142	00440	
Australia	354,207	340,688	347,448	324,137	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	107,293	94,730	101,011	77,312	
New Zealand	88,071	85,155	86,613	84,903	
less intragroup elimination	(11,410)	(11,811)	(11,611)	(12,050	
(ID)	538,161	508,762	523,461	474,302	
Total average liabilities					
Australia	405,635	391,639	398,639	374,008	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	112,761	102,364	107,562	83,733	
New Zealand	94,467	91,767	93,116	90,745	
less intragroup elimination	(11,410)	(11,811)	(11,611)	(12,050	
	601,453	573,959	587,706	536,436	
% of total average liabilities attributable to overseas activities	32.6%	31.8%	32.2%	30.3%	
Average interest bearing liabilities		044000			
Australia	323,110	314,390	318,752	299,357	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	103,985	91,711	97,847	75,452	
New Zealand	79,893	77,320	78,606	78,188	
less intragroup elimination	(11,410) 495,578	(11,811) 471,610	(11,611)	(12,050 440,947	
	430,510	47 1,010	400,004	440,047	
Total average shareholders' equity <sup>1</sup>					
Ordinary share capital, reserves and retained earnings	39,935	37,450	38,693	34,996	
Preference share capital	871	871	871	871	
	40,806	38,321	39,564	35,867	
Total average liabilities and shareholders' equity	642,259	612,280	627,270	572,303	

Average shareholders' equity includes OnePath Australia shares that are eliminated from the closing shareholders' equity balance of \$280 million for September 2012 (Mar 2012: \$337 million; Sep 2011: \$358 million)

	Half Y	ear	Full Year		
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 12	Sep 11 %	
Gross earnings rate <sup>1</sup>	,,	70	,,	76	
Australia	6.55	7.07	6.81	7.40	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America	2.25	2.45	2.35	2.42	
New Zealand	5.81	5.91	5.86	6.07	
Total Group	5.61	6.07	5.83	6.42	
Interest spread and net interest average margin may be analysed as follows:					
Australia					
Net interest spread	2.09	2.13	2.10	2.19	
Interest attributable to net non-interest bearing items	0.39	0.38	0.39	0.40	
Net interest margin - Australia	2.48	2.51	2.49	2.59	
Asia Pacific, Europe & America					
Net interest spread	1.24	1.36	1.30	1.40	
Interest attributable to net non-interest bearing items	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	
Net interest margin - Asia Pacific, Europe & America	1.27	1.39	1.33	1.42	
New Zealand					
Net interest spread	2.04	2.12	2.08	2.03	
Interest attributable to net non-interest bearing items	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.32	
Net interest margin - New Zealand	2.39	2.47	2.43	2.35	
Group					
Net interest spread	1.99	2.06	2.02	2.12	
Interest attributable to net non-interest bearing items	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.30	
Net interest margin	2.28	2.35	2.31	2.42	
Net interest margin (excluding Global Markets)	2.67	2.74	2.71	2.80	

Average interest rate received on average interest earning assets

# **Exchange rates**

Major exchange rates used in translation of results of offshore controlled entities and branches and investments in associates were as follows:

	Balance sheet		Profit & Loss Average				
	As at		Half Year		Full Year		
	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 11	Sep 12	Mar 12	Sep 12	Sep 11
Chinese Yuan	6.5848	6.5530	6.2149	6.4923	6.5376	6.5150	6.7036
Euro	0.8092	0.7791	0.7194	0.8071	0.7758	0.7914	0.7353
Great British Pound	0.6437	0.6510	0.6243	0.6475	0.6569	0.6522	0.6386
Indian Rupee	55.171	53.414	47.599	55.756	52.143	53.949	46.258
Indonesian Rupiah	10,022.6	9,548.1	8,573.0	9,619.9	9,332.8	9,476.4	8,985.7
Malaysian Ringgit	3.2077	3.1890	3.1052	3.1927	3.2068	3.1998	3.1270
New Zealand Dollar	1.2529	1.2697	1.2727	1.2808	1.2959	1.2883	1.3051
Papua New Guinea Kina	2.1773	2.1579	2.1794	2.1191	2.2124	2.1657	2.5413
United States Dollar	1.0462	1.0401	0.9731	1.0237	1.0320	1.0278	1.0251

AAS - Australian Accounting Standards.

AASB - Australian Accounting Standards Board.

**Collective provision** is the Provision for credit losses that are inherent in the portfolio but not able to be individually identified. A collective provision may only be recognised when a loss event has already occurred. Losses expected as a result of future events, no matter how likely, are not recognised.

Customer deposits represent term deposits, other deposits bearing interest, deposits not bearing interest and borrowing corporations debt excluding securitisation deposits.

**Economic Profit** is a risk adjusted profit measure. Economic Profit is determined by adjusting underlying accounting profit with economic credit costs, the benefit of imputation credits and the cost of capital. This measure is used to evaluate business unit performance and is included in determining the variable component of remuneration packages.

Expected loss is determined based on the expected average annual loss of principal over the economic cycle for the current risk profile of the lending portfolio.

IFRS - International Financial Reporting Standards.

Impaired assets are those financial assets where doubt exists as to whether the full contractual amount will be received in a timely manner, or where concessional terms have been provided because of the financial difficulties of the customer. Financial Assets are impaired if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event that occurred prior to the reporting date, and that loss event has had an impact, which can be reliably estimated, on the expected future cash flows of the individual asset or portfolio of assets.

Impaired commitments and contingencies comprises undrawn facilities and contingent facilities where the customer's status is defined as impaired.

Impaired loans comprises drawn facilities where the customer's status is defined as impaired.

Individual provision charge is the amount of expected credit losses on financial instruments assessed for impairment on an individual basis (as opposed to on a collective basis). It takes into account expected cash flows over the lives of those financial instruments.

Liquid assets are cash and cash equivalent assets. Cash equivalent assets are highly liquid investments with short periods to maturity, are readily convertible to cash at ANZ's discretion and are subject to an insignificant risk of material changes in value.

Net interest average margin is net interest income as a percentage of average interest earning assets.

Net loans and advances includes gross loans and advances and acceptances and capitalized brokerage/mortgage origination fees, less unearned income and provisions for credit impairment.

Net tangible assets equals share capital and reserves attributable to shareholders of the Group less preference share capital and unamortised intangible assets (including goodwill and software).

Operating expenses excludes the provision for impairment of loans and advances charge.

Operating income includes net interest and other operating income.

Repo discount is a discount applicable on the repurchase by a central bank of an eligible security pursuant to a repurchase agreement.

Restructured items comprise facilities in which the original contractual terms have been modified for reasons related to the financial difficulties of the customer. Restructuring may consist of reduction of interest, principal or other payments legally due, or an extension in maturity materially beyond those typically offered to new facilities with similar risk.

Revenue includes net interest income and other operating income.

#### Segment review description:

The Group operates and manages its underlying results on a divisional structure with Australia, International & Institutional Banking (IIB), New Zealand and Global Wealth and Private Banking.

Group Centre comprises functions that service the organisation globally.

#### Australia

The Australia division comprises Retail and Commercial and business units. Retail includes Mortgages, Consumer Cards and Unsecured Lending and Deposits. Commercial includes Esanda, Regional and Commercial Banking, Business Banking and Small Business Banking.

## Retail

- Retail Distribution delivers banking solutions to customers via the Australian branch network, ANZ Direct and specialist sales channels.
- Retail Products is responsible for delivering a range of products including mortgages, credit cards, personal loans, transaction banking, savings
  accounts and deposits, using capabilities in product, analytics, customer research, segmentation, strategy and marketing. It also provides online
  and electronic payment solutions for businesses.
  - Mortgages provides housing finance to consumers in Australia for both owner occupied and investment purposes.
  - Cards and Payments provides consumer and commercial credit cards, personal loans and merchant services.
  - Deposits provides transaction banking, savings and investment products, such as term deposits and cash management accounts.

#### Commercial

- Esanda provides motor vehicle and equipment finance and investment products.
- Regional Commercial Banking provides a full range of banking services to personal customers and to small business and agribusiness customers in rural and regional Australia, and includes the acquisition of loans and deposits from Landmark Financial Services.
- **Business Banking** provides a full range of banking services, including risk management, to metropolitan based small to medium sized business clients with a turnover of up to A\$125 million.
- Small Business Banking provides a full range of banking services for metropolitan-based small businesses in Australia with lending up to A\$1 million.

#### International and Institutional Banking

The International and Institutional Banking division comprises Global Institutional, Retail Asia Pacific and Asia Partnerships business units, together with Relationship & Infrastructure.

- Global Institutional provides global financial services to government, corporate and institutional clients with a focus on solutions for clients with
  complex financial needs, based on a deep understanding of their businesses and industries, with particular expertise in natural resources, agriculture
  and infrastructure. Institutional delivers transaction banking, specialised and relationship lending and markets solutions in Australia, New Zealand,
  Asia Pacific, Europe and America.
  - Transaction Banking provides working capital solutions including deposit products, cash transaction banking management, trade finance, international payments, and clearing services principally to institutional and corporate customers.
  - Global Markets provides risk management services to corporate and institutional clients globally in relation to foreign exchange, interest rates, credit, commodities, debt capital markets, wealth solutions and equity derivatives. Markets provides origination, underwriting, structuring and risk management services, advice and sale of credit and derivative products globally. Markets also manages the Group's interest rate risk position and liquidity portfolio.
  - Global Loans (including Corporate Banking) provides term loans, working capital facilities and specialist loan structuring. It provides specialist credit analysis, structuring, execution and ongoing monitoring of strategically significant customer transactions, including project and structured finance, debt structuring and acquisition finance, loan product structuring and management, structured asset and export finance.

**Retail** which provides retail and small business banking services to customers in the Asia Pacific region and also includes investment and insurance products and services for Asia Pacific customers.

- Asia Partnerships which is a portfolio of strategic partnerships in Asia. This includes investments in Indonesia with PT Bank Pan Indonesia, in the Philippines with Metrobank Cards Corporation, in China with Bank of Tianjin and Shanghai Rural Commercial Bank, in Malaysia with AMMB Holdings Berhad and in Vietnam with Saigon Thuong Tin Commercial Joint-Stock (Sacombank) and Saigon Securities Incorporation. During the March 2012 half, the investment in Saigon Thuong Tin Commercial Joint-Stock (Sacombank) was sold.
- Relationship & Infrastructure includes client relationship management teams for global institutional and financial institution and corporate customers in Australia and Asia, corporate advisory and central support functions. Relationship and infrastructure also includes businesses within IIB which are discontinued.

#### Segment review description, continued:

#### **New Zealand**

The New Zealand division comprises Retail and Commercial business units, and Operations and Support which includes the central support functions (including Treasury funding).

## Retail

- Includes Mortgages, Credit Cards and Unsecured Lending to personal customers in New Zealand.

## Commercial

- Commercial & Agri (CommAgri) provides financial solutions through a relationship management model for medium-sized businesses, including
  agri-business, with a turnover of up to NZ\$150 million. Asset Finance (including motor vehicle and equipment finance), operating leases and
  investment products are provided under the UDC brand.
- Small Business Banking provides a full range of banking services to small enterprises, typically with turnover of less than NZ\$5 million.

## Global Wealth and Private Banking

The Global Wealth and Private Banking division comprises Funds Management, Insurance and Private Banking which provides investment, superannuation, insurance products and services (including Private Banking) for customers across Australia, New Zealand and Asia.

- Private Banking specialises in assisting individuals and families to manage, grow and preserve their wealth. The businesses within Private Banking & Other Wealth include Private Bank, ANZ Trustees, E\*Trade, Investment Lending, Super Concepts and Other Wealth.
- Funds Banking Management and Insurance includes OnePath Group (in Australia and New Zealand), ANZ Financial Planning, ANZ General
  insurance, Lender's Mortgage Insurance and Online Investment Account.

### **Group Centre**

Group Centre comprises Global Services & Operations, Group Technology, Group Human Resources, Group Risk, Group Strategy, Group Corporate Affairs, Group Corporate Communications, Group Treasury, Global Internal Audit, Group Finance, and Group Marketing, Innovation and Digital and Shareholder functions.

Underlying profit is a measure of profit which is prepared on a basis other than in accordance with accounting standards. Underlying profit represents the directors' assessment of the profit for the ongoing business activities of the Group, and is based on guidelines published by the Australian Institute of Company Directors (AICD) and the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA). ANZ applies this guidance by adjusting statutory profit to exclude non-core items to arrive at underlying profit, the result for the ongoing business activities of the Group. These adjustments have been determined on a consistent basis with those made in prior periods. The adjustments made in arriving at underlying profit are included in statutory profit which is subject to audit within the context of the Group statutory audit opinion. The Financial Report is in the process of being audited. Underlying profit is not audited, however, the external auditor has informed the Audit Committee that the adjustments, and the presentation thereof, are based on the guidelines released by the Australian Institute of Company Directors (AICD) and the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA), and have been determined on a consistent basis with those made in prior periods.

Appendix 4E Statement	<b>PAGE</b>
CEO Overview	
CFO Overview	
Basis of preparation	
Changes in composition of the Group	
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet	
Condensed Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	
Condensed Consolidated Income Statement	
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	
Condensed Statement of Changes in Equity	
Contingent liabilities and contingent assets	
Definitions	
Deposits and other borrowings	
Dividends	
Earnings per share	
Geographic review	
Income	
Income tax expense	
Investments in associates	
Loan capital	
Media Release	
Net loans and advances	
Operating expenses	
Profit reconciliation	
Provision for credit impairment	
Segment review	
Shareholders' equity	
Share capital	
Significant events since balance date	
Snapshot	5
Supplementary Information – Average balance sheet and related interest	
Supplementary Information – Average balance sheet and related interest	